



FIVE YEAR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PLAN

FY26-FY30

As presented to City Council on July 14th, 2025



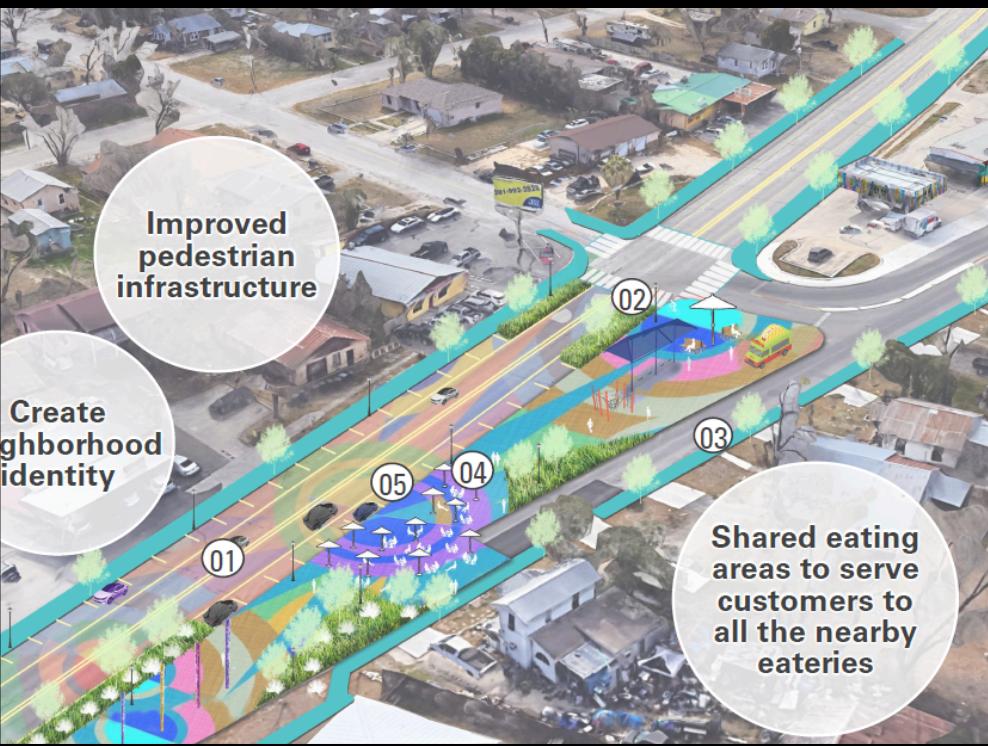


Table of Contents

Introduction	1
Constrained Project List	7
Unconstrained Project List	10
<i>Project Detail Sheets</i>	
Airport	17
Civic Center	40
Das Rec	42
Drainage	44
Economic & Community Development	51
Facilities	73
Fire	76
Golf	93
Library	98
Parks	102
Transportation	156
Watershed	222

PURPOSE

The Capital Improvement Plan (CIP) is a short and long-term planning tool intended to:

- ◆ Facilitate coordination between the annual operating budget and capital needs.
- ◆ Identify capital projects and their funding needs.
- ◆ Identify and prepare for opportunities to obtain federal and state aid, and private sector participation.
- ◆ Relate public infrastructure and facilities to other public and private development and redevelopment policies and plans.
- ◆ Focus attention on community objectives and fiscal capacity.
- ◆ Engage the public in the development of future capital needs and funding.
- ◆ Coordinate the activities of state, county, and local agencies to minimize duplication of project efforts.
- ◆ Encourage careful project planning and design to avoid costly mistakes and aid the community in reaching common desired goals.

The CIP plays an important role by providing the link between planning and budgeting to achieve the City's long-range goals and objectives. The long-term investments in the CIP can be relatively expensive compared to the city's annual operating expenses. Projects included in the City's CIP represent a significant investment of public resources. The CIP will be reviewed and revised annually to account for completed and newly identified projects. In addition, City priorities may change due to funding opportunities or circumstances that have caused a more rapid deterioration of assets or greater need identified elsewhere prompting changes to the plan.

The City's constrained CIP is a five-year planning document that identifies major capital improvement expenditures that have been funded and provides a high-level timeline for the project. The unconstrained CIP includes identified projects that do not yet have funding, which may or may not occur within the five-year CIP window.

DEFINITION

Capital improvement projects include the construction, replacement, or rehabilitation of public infrastructure. Since long-term debt financing is often needed for capital improvement projects, the City defines a capital improvement as a project having a minimum life expectancy of seven (7) years, a minimum cost of \$100,000, and is not a recurring expense. The annual costs of maintenance and operation of capital projects are incorporated into the city's annual operating budget. The City's CIP projects include:

- ◆ Planning, design, other professional services and construction of buildings, streets, drainage, parks and flood control facilities;
- ◆ Purchase of major equipment;
- ◆ Purchase of land or land rights in excess of \$100,000; and
- ◆ Purchases of furnishings or equipment for new or renovated facilities.

The City does not include in its CIP projects

- ◆ Information technology (IT) equipment;
- ◆ Equipment that is contained in an approved replacement plan, such as the City's fleet replacement plan;
- ◆ Rolling stock.

PROCESS OVERVIEW

The 5-year CIP planning horizon is an important aspect of the CIP process. Within any 5-year planning period, there will seldom be enough money or financing capacity available to schedule every proposed project for construction. The available workforce to complete and manage the proposed projects are also considered. The CIP allows the community to recognize that not

meeting certain needs because of limited funding capacity does not make those needs go away. Each year, capital improvement needs and priorities will be reassessed in advance of developing the annual budget.

The Fiscal Years 2026-2030 CIP was developed utilizing adopted policies and current master plans, departmental input and coordination and input from the public. Input from the public occurs at many levels. As Master Plans are developed and adopted, public input opportunities exist to ensure that the plans reflect community input and needs. Additionally, departments review public input received as part of annual efforts such as the annual street maintenance survey and community survey.

Throughout the year, staff and Council receive comments, suggestions, and concerns from the public related to needed improvements, which are incorporated into the CIP as appropriate. The projects and project schedules shown in the CIP aid in preparing the City's overall budget and staff allocations for that year.

The Transportation and Capital Improvements Department meets annually with department directors who are responsible for the development of the CIP project list, reviewing proposed CIP project scopes and schedules and identifying important catalysts for the project such as :

- ◆ **Council Goals** – Supports the goals established by the City Council. Meets the city-wide long-term goals and is based upon Master Plan recommendations.
- ◆ **Master Plan** – Proposed upgrade or expansion of infrastructure systems as identified in one of the City's Master Plans.
- ◆ **Health and Safety** – Enhances, improves, or protects the overall health, safety and welfare of the City's residents.
- ◆ **Regulatory Requirement** – Proposed upgrade or expansion satisfies regulatory or mandated requirements, standards and specifications.
- ◆ **Outside Funding/Partnership** – Funding sources other than dedicated City resources,

are identified, requested, committed, or available for the project.

- ◆ **Project Convergence** – Project has the potential to coincide with other CIP projects to minimize financial costs and development impacts, and to maintain and enhance the efficiency of providing services to the citizens of the City.

The FY 26 CIP reflects project data through March 31, 2025. Project changes and additions that occur after March 31, 2025 will be incorporated into next year's CIP.

In addition, each project's expected cost is reviewed, and an adjustment is made based on the anticipated annual inflation. The annual cost update and inflation adjustment is determined using the ENR 20-city average construction cost index or building cost index as appropriate; for roadway projects, the TxDOT Highway Cost Index Report and the TxDOT 12-month average bid table are also used.

PROJECT LISTS AND DETAIL SHEETS

A complete listing of all constrained CIP projects which represents projects that have available funding is included in Section 1. Projects which have been identified but do not have identified funding are contained in the unconstrained project list in Section 2. For each project on the list a project detail sheet is included in Section 3 which contains the following project-related details

- ◆ A project location map showing the location and limits of the project.
- ◆ The estimated project design/construction cost.
- ◆ The project status.
- ◆ The project objectives along with a description.
- ◆ Key project information such as stakeholders and project risks.
- ◆ The fiscal year funding is required, and any identified funding sources.

In addition, the CIP detail sheets also reflect the adopted strategic priorities as project categories if applicable:



Economic Mobility - Create an economic ecosystem where all people have access to housing and meaningful work in order to live self-reliantly within the community.



Enhanced Connectivity - Coordinate land use with strategic investments in multimodal transportation, so residents and visitors can travel safely and easily throughout the city.



Community Identity - Foster a sense of community for all city residents, preserve the City's key historic and cultural assets, expand cultural programming, and take advantage of development opportunities that complement the city's unique heritage.



Organizational Excellence - Use data-driven decision-making to provide efficient, effective, and high-quality services.



Community Well-Being – Implement services that enhance health and well-being to improve the overall quality of life for residents.

The project detail sheets categorize each project by program area using the same process as the City's budget which include Public Safety, Infrastructure, Effective Management, Quality of Life, and Growth and Development.

Infrastructure Improvement: Addressing transportation, community , and public facilities needs.

Growth and Development: Enhancing the local economy through improvements that attract businesses and tourists.

Quality of Life: Investing in parks, recreational facilities, and community centers to improve the living standards of residents.

Public Safety: Upgrading emergency services, including fire stations and police facilities.

Effective Management: Providing effective project management and projects that support the fiscal stability of City Operations.

PROJECT FUNDING

Project funding is available to the City from multiple sources which include but are not limited to:

- ◆ General Obligation Bonds
- ◆ Certificates of Obligation
- ◆ State and Federal Assistance
 - Includes grants, loans and outside technical assistance
- ◆ General Funds or other Operating Budget funds
- ◆ Special Use Funds
 - Includes Tax Increment Reinvestment (TIRZ) funding, Roadway Impact Fees, and Park Development funds

The total amount included in the City's constrained list includes funding from outside sources such as grants and developer escrows. Additionally, some unconstrained projects have partial funding commitments or escrowed funds which reduce the necessary City funding requirements.

FUTURE ENHANCEMENTS

As identified in the strategic plan, developing a process to include anticipated ongoing operational costs associated with new capital investments is a key objective for the City.

In anticipation of fulfilling that objective, each project detail sheet contains a section dedicated to reflecting the estimated future Operations and Maintenance costs. Standards for these costs are under development and will be established this year for application to projects in the FY 27 Capital Improvement Plan.

CONSTRAINED PROJECTS



**FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Constrained Projects**

Airport							
Project Name	Budget	Prior Expenditures	FY 26	FY 27	FY 28	FY 29	FY 30
Airport Perimeter Fence	\$ 1,350,000	\$ 1,350,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Air Traffic Control Tower-Site Study	\$ 820,000	\$ 820,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Development and Design Control Manual	\$ 138,000	\$ 138,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Master Drainage Plan	\$ 454,000	\$ 375,000	\$ 79,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
North Ramp	\$ 8,000,000	\$ 8,000,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Terminal Feasibility Study	\$ 250,000	\$ 125,000	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Constrained Total - Airport	\$ 11,012,000	\$ 10,808,000	\$ 204,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Civic Center							
Project Name	Budget	Prior Expenditures	FY 26	FY 27	FY 28	FY 29	FY 30
N/A							
Das Rec							
Project Name	Budget	Prior Expenditures	FY 26	FY 27	FY 28	FY 29	FY 30
N/A							
PW-Drainage							
Project Name	Budget	Prior Expenditures	FY 26	FY 27	FY 28	FY 29	FY 30
Drainage Area Master Plan	\$ 1,132,000	\$ 1,132,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Constrained Total - Drainage	\$ 1,132,000	\$ 1,132,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Economic Development							
Project Name	Budget	Prior Expenditures	FY 26	FY 27	FY 28	FY 29	FY 30
Arts & Culture Master Plan	\$ 85,000	\$ 42,000	\$ 43,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Downtown Right-of-Way Enhancements- Phase 1	\$ 5,802,920	\$ 674,920	\$ 491,722	\$ 3,251,667	\$ 1,384,611	\$ -	\$ -
S. Castell Ave Corridor-Phase 1	\$ 8,098,028	\$ 649,500	\$ 4,036,000	\$ 3,412,528	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
West End Corridor Study	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		
Constrained Total - Economic Development	\$ 14,135,948	\$ 1,516,420	\$ 4,570,722	\$ 6,664,195	\$ 1,384,611	\$ -	\$ -
City Facilities							
Project Name	Budget	Prior Expenditures	FY 26	FY 27	FY 28	FY 29	FY 30
N/A							
Fire							
Project Name	Budget	Prior Expenditures	FY 26	FY 27	FY 28	FY 29	FY 30
Fire Station #5 Expansion	\$ 2,234,000	\$ 1,950,000	\$ 284,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Fire Station 7	\$ 12,910,819	\$ 12,910,819	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Fire Training-Civil	\$ 6,559,028	\$ 6,559,028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Fire Training-Classroom	\$ 403,000	\$ 403,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Constrained Total - Fire	\$ 22,106,847	\$ 21,822,847	\$ 284,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Golf							
Project Name	Budget	Prior Expenditures	FY 26	FY 27	FY 28	FY 29	FY 30
Golf Course Road Bridge Assessment	\$ 74,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 54,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Constrained Total- Golf	\$ 74,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 54,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Library							
Project Name	Budget	Prior Expenditures	FY 26	FY 27	FY 28	FY 29	FY 30
Southeast Branch	\$ 29,552,238	\$ 2,361,238	\$ 3,536,000	\$ 17,836,000	\$ 5,819,000	\$ -	\$ -
Constrained Total- Library	\$ 29,552,238	\$ 2,361,238	\$ 3,536,000	\$ 17,836,000	\$ 5,819,000	\$ -	\$ -
Parks							
Project Name	Budget	Prior Expenditures	FY 26	FY 27	FY 28	FY 29	FY 30
Picnic Table Standardization	\$ 756,000	\$ 377,000	\$ 379,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Alligator Creek Linear Park & Trail (East Section) PH2	\$ 7,243,000	\$ 146,000	\$ 4,014,000	\$ 3,083,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Alligator Creek Linear Park & Trail (West Section) PH2	\$ 2,527,961	\$ 2,527,961	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Comal River Improvements- Last Exit	\$ 1,450,812	\$ 1,450,812	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Community Park Development (NW Area)	\$ 899,250	\$ 449,250	\$ 450,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Dry Comal Greenway Trail-Segment 1	\$ 3,182,873	\$ 175,000	\$ 1,696,873	\$ 1,311,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Field of Graves Monument	\$ 137,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 102,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Mission Hill Park Phase 2	\$ 12,155,000	\$ 8,722,953	\$ 3,432,047	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Olympic Pool & Bathhouse Renovation	\$ 2,750,000	\$ 2,750,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Tier 1 Park Enhancements	\$ 1,325,000	\$ 441,000	\$ 442,000	\$ 442,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Zipp Family Sports Park Phase 1	\$ 40,969,001	\$ 26,998,237	\$ 13,970,764	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Constrained Total - Parks	\$ 73,395,897	\$ 44,073,213	\$ 24,486,684	\$ 4,836,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -

Public Works - Transportation								
Project Name	Budget	Prior Expenditures	FY 26	FY 27	FY 28	FY 29	FY 30	
2019 Citywide Street Improvements	\$ 14,999,859	\$ 14,999,859	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
2023 Citywide Street Improvements	\$ 20,000,000	\$ 7,200,000	\$ 5,198,000	\$ 4,312,422	\$ 3,290,000	\$ (422)	\$ -	
Barbarosa Rd/Saur Ln Phase 1 (FM 1101 - Saur Ln)	\$ 27,874,840	\$ 1,383,840	\$ 1,450,000	\$ -	\$ 8,347,000	\$ 8,347,000	\$ 8,347,000	
Citywide Intersection Improvements-Phase 1	\$ 6,045,461	\$ 4,373,461	\$ 1,372,000	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Citywide Pedestrian Improvements-MPO	\$ 2,184,000	\$ 180,000	\$ 1,041,000	\$ 963,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Citywide Pedestrian Improvements-Ph 2	\$ 207,000	\$ 60,000	\$ 147,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Citywide Pedestrian Improvements-Phase 1	\$ 1,895,589	\$ 1,895,589	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Common St (Loop 337 - FM 306)	\$ 24,752,802	\$ 2,654,625	\$ 312,177	\$ 7,262,000	\$ 7,262,000	\$ 7,262,000	\$ -	
Common Street Pedestrian Improvements (L)	\$ 2,276,133	\$ 2,276,133	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Conrads Ln (Goodwin Ln - City Limit)	\$ 11,809,000	\$ 595,000	\$ 630,000	\$ 3,528,000	\$ 3,528,000	\$ 3,528,000	\$ -	
Goodwin / Conrads Lane	\$ 25,067,062	\$ 7,179,561	\$ 11,806,501	\$ 6,081,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Gruene Area Pedestrian Improvements	\$ 7,844,000	\$ -	\$ 375,000	\$ 375,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Intersection Improvements - Service Area 5	\$ 988,605	\$ 988,605	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Klein Road Phase 2 (FM 725 - Walnut Ave)	\$ 16,190,603	\$ 16,190,603	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Kohlenberg Rd (FM 1101 - IH 35)	\$ 18,157,029	\$ 1,600,000	\$ 357,246	\$ 3,384,571	\$ 6,844,429	\$ 5,970,783	\$ -	
S Kowald Lane (FM 1101 - IH 35)	\$ 11,140,893	\$ 1,115,900	\$ 500,000	\$ 221,000	\$ 6,221,000	\$ 3,082,993	\$ -	
Schmidt Avenue Pedestrian Improvements	\$ 602,285	\$ 107,285	\$ 242,000	\$ 253,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Solms Rd (IH 35 - FM 482)	\$ 4,842,042	\$ 420,042	\$ 442,000	\$ -	\$ 1,990,000	\$ 1,990,000	\$ -	
Traffic Signal Optimization	\$ 475,000	\$ -	\$ 475,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Walnut Avenue (Klein Rd - County Line Rd)	\$ 1,555,000	\$ -	\$ 1,555,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Weltner Road (SH 46 - City Limits)	\$ 1,248,000	\$ -	\$ 624,000	\$ 624,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Constrained Total - Transportation	\$ 200,155,202	\$ 63,220,503	\$ 26,526,924	\$ 27,303,993	\$ 37,482,429	\$ 30,180,354	\$ 8,347,000	
Watershed								
Project Name	Budget	Prior Expenditures	FY 26	FY 27	FY 28	FY 29	FY 30	
Bergfeld BMP	\$ 700,506	\$ 700,506	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Golf Course Parking Lot Construction	\$ 418,000	\$ -	\$ 418,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Golf Course Parking Lot Design	\$ 110,764	\$ 110,764	\$ -					
Landa Lake Dam and Spillway Improvements	\$ 658,000	\$ 157,000	\$ 501,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Constrained Total- Watershed	\$ 1,887,270	\$ 968,270	\$ 919,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	
Total Constrained Projects	\$ 353,451,401	\$ 144,790,490	\$ 60,581,329	\$ 56,640,188	\$ 44,686,040	\$ 30,180,354	\$ 8,347,000	

UNCONSTRAINED PROJECTS



FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Unconstrained Projects

Airport	
Project Name	Budget
Air Traffic Control Tower- Final Design / Construction	\$ 19,217,000
Airfield Striping	\$ 100,000
Airport Infrastructure Analysis	\$ 250,000
Airport-West Side Improvements	\$ 35,394,000
Airport-West Side Infrastructure	\$ 9,838,000
Airside Improvements	\$ 4,387,000
Fuel Farm Expansion	\$ 708,000
Runway Extensions and Improvements	\$ 9,688,000
Runway Taxiway Rehabilitation Construction	\$ 3,000,000
Runway Taxiway Rehabilitation Design	\$ 300,000
Unconstrained Total - Airport	\$ 82,882,000
ECD-Civic Center	
Project Name	Budget
Exhibit Area Floor Replacements	\$ 219,000
Unconstrained Total - Civic Center	\$ 219,000
Das Rec	
Project Name	Budget
Studio Expansion	\$ 2,396,000
Unconstrained Total - Das Rec	\$ 2,396,000

FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Unconstrained Projects

PW-Drainage		
Project Name	Budget	
Blieders Creek Diversion	\$	17,496,000
Dry Comal Creek - West Watershed Project	\$	1,803,000
Dry Comal Trib 1A-1 Diversion Pond	\$	42,443,000
Faust St/Nacogdoches Ave Improvement- Phase 2	\$	12,336,000
Unconstrained Total - Drainage	\$	74,078,000
Economic Development		
Project Name	Budget	
Castell Parking Expansion	\$	610,000
Downtown Parking Facilities	\$	22,826,000
Downtown Right-of-Way Enhancements- Phase 2	\$	3,638,000
Downtown Right-of-Way Enhancements-Phase 3	\$	1,402,000
Downtown Tree Enhancements	\$	410,000
River Mill Improvements	\$	2,338,000
S. Castell Ave Corridor- Phase 3	\$	12,618,000
S. Castell Ave Corridor-Phase 2	\$	10,863,000
S. Castell Ave Corridor-Phase 4	\$	10,119,000
Underground Utility Master Plan	\$	250,000
Unconstrained Total - Economic Development	\$	65,074,000
City Facilities		
Project Name	Budget	
Facilities Assessment	\$	259,000
Public Works / Municipal Building	\$	8,405,000
Unconstrained Total - Facilities	\$	8,664,000

FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Unconstrained Projects

Fire	
Project Name	Budget
Fire Station 8	\$ 12,894,000
Future Fire Station Land Acquisition	\$ 1,000,000
SCBA Compressor	\$ 128,000
SCBA Replacement	\$ 1,947,000
Station 1 Bay Remodel	\$ 2,250,000
Training Towers	\$ 4,267,000
Unconstrained Total - Fire	\$ 22,486,000
Golf	
Project Name	Budget
Bunker Renovation	\$ 901,000
Hole 10 Erosion Control	\$ 110,000
Unconstrained Total - Golf	\$ 1,011,000
Library	
Project Name	Budget
Main Library Outdoor Program/Garden area	\$ 3,603,000
Unconstrained Total - Library	\$ 3,603,000

FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Unconstrained Projects

Parks	
Project Name	Budget
Parks Administration Building	\$ 2,447,000
Alves Lane Park Development	\$ 413,000
Callen's Castle Park	\$ 8,173,601
Camp Comal Park Development	\$ 8,056,000
City Wide Irrigation Improvements	\$ 558,000
City Wide Playground Equipment Replacement	\$ 1,797,000
Comal River Improvements- Last Exit-Stairs	\$ 4,539,000
Comal River Improvements- Tube Chute	\$ 4,355,000
Cypress Bend Park Master Plan and Renovation	\$ 8,193,000
Dog Park Phase 2	\$ 1,831,000
Dry Comal Greenway Trail Segment 2	\$ 700,000
Eikel Park/JAWS Skate Park Improvements	\$ 899,000
Elizabeth Street Bridge	\$ 1,385,000
Faust Street Bridge Improvements	\$ 290,000
Fredericksburg Field Renovations	\$ 2,695,000
Guadalupe River Park	\$ 8,744,531
HEB Soccer Field Renovation	\$ 3,439,440
Hinman Island Erosion	\$ 49,000
Hinman Island Renovation	\$ 2,612,000
Landa Park Circulation Improvements	\$ 8,291,308
Landa Park Facilities and Accessibility Updates	\$ 4,993,000
Landa Park Site Amenity Enhancements	\$ 1,258,000
Landa Rec Center Parking Lot	\$ 166,000
Neighborhood Park Improvements	\$ 7,027,000
Northwest Park -Natural Trail	\$ 625,000
Parks Operations Shop Renovation	\$ 300,000
Pickleball Facility	\$ 1,030,000
Prince Solms Basketball Improvements	\$ 1,095,000
Recreation Center 2	\$ 37,030,000
Spring Fed Pool Improvements	\$ 16,476,000
Zipp Family Sports Park Phase 2	\$ 20,842,000
Unconstrained Total - Parks	\$ 160,309,881

FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Unconstrained Projects

		Public Works - Transportation
Project Name	Budget	
Avery Parkway Sidewalks	\$ 616,000	
Barbarosa Rd/Saur Ln Phase 2 (Saengerhalle Rd - FM 758)	\$ 10,394,000	
Citywide Intersection Improvements-Ph 2	\$ 2,192,000	
Comal / Faust Improvements	\$ 736,000	
Fair Lane Realignment	\$ 2,042,000	
Fredericksburg Road (Academy -Landa Street)	\$ 4,815,000	
Gruene Rd -Post Road Intersection	\$ 542,476	
Hanz Drive SW	\$ 1,169,000	
Hill Country Dr (SH 46 - City Limit)	\$ 14,034,000	
Kentucky Boulevard	\$ 1,465,000	
Live Oak Sidewalks	\$ 1,103,000	
Northpark Ridge-Palace Drive	\$ 2,281,000	
North-South Collector Phase 1 (IH 35 - FM 1101)	\$ 15,996,000	
North-South Collector Phase 2	\$ 2,403,000	
Orion Dr (Goodwin Ln - City Limit)	\$ 9,970,000	
Peace Ave (Common St - Cypress Bend Park)	\$ 2,529,000	
Peach / Plum / Grape Ped Improvements	\$ 2,245,000	
River Rd (Lakeview Blvd - Loop 337)	\$ 7,958,000	
Ron Rd (Morningside Dr - Green Valley Rd)	\$ 9,101,000	
Saengerhalle (SH 46 - Sentry Garden)	\$ 6,628,000	
San Antonio - Spur	\$ 28,593,000	
San Antonio Street Lane Reallocation	\$ 375,000	
School Zone Flasher Upgrades	\$ 1,763,000	
Seguin-Zink Round About	\$ 6,313,000	
Waterway Lane Hike and Bike Trail	\$ 3,998,000	
Zipp Road Drainage & Zipp Extension	\$ 2,139,721	
Unconstrained Total - Transportation	\$ 141,401,197	

FY 26 - FY 30 Capital Improvement Plan
Unconstrained Projects

Watershed	
Project Name	Budget
Unconstrained Total - Transportation	\$ -
Total Unconstrained Projects	\$ 562,124,078

AIRPORT PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS



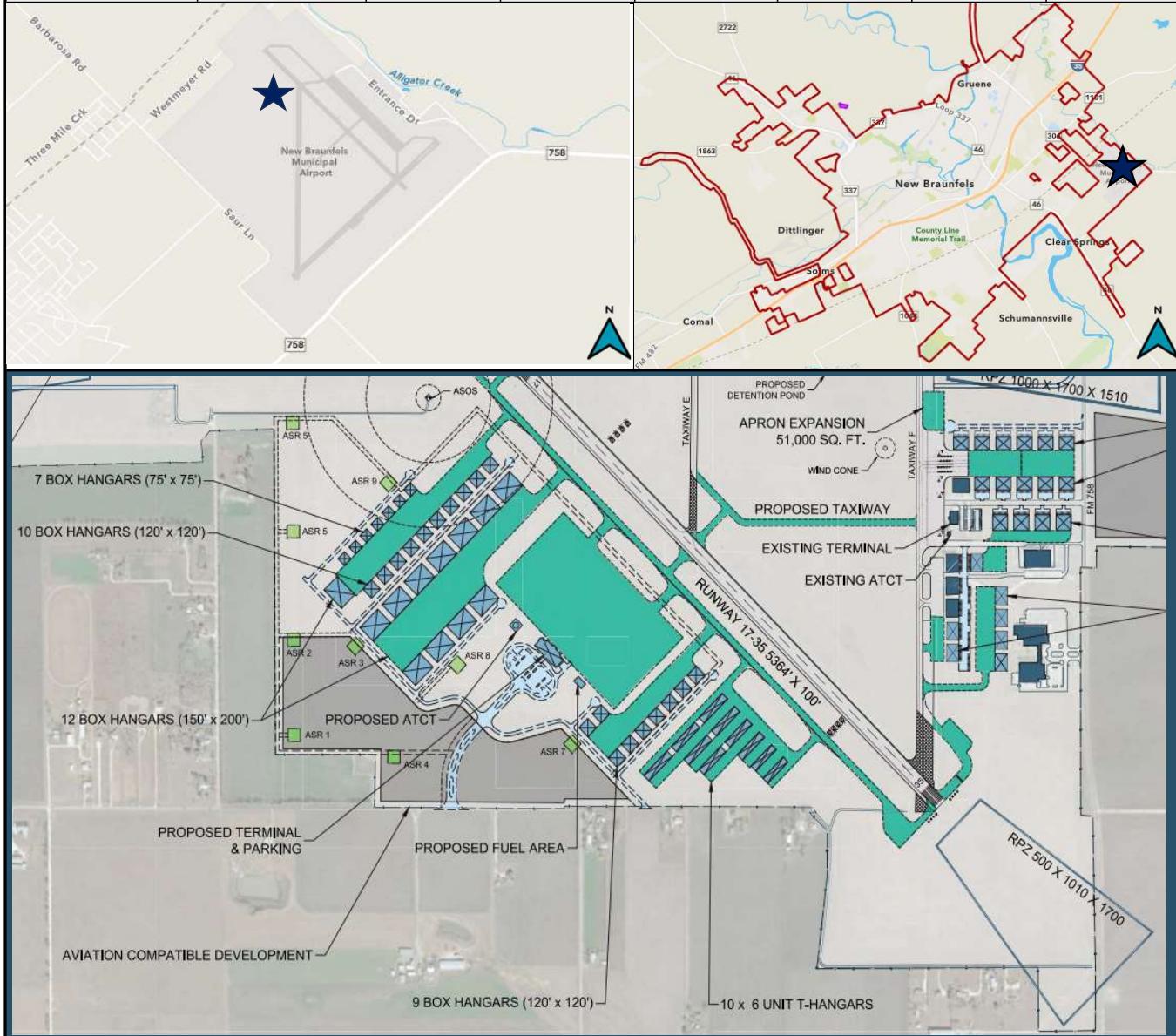


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Air Traffic Control Tower-Site Study		PROJECT #: A2301					
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS:	In Progress				
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity		COUNCIL DISTRICT #:	2				
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT:	\$820,000				
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FAA Grant		CIP BUDGET:	\$0				
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS:	\$0				
PROJECT MANAGER: Scott McClelland		DEPARTMENT:	Airport				
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE:	\$820,000				
		START	FINISH				
		DESIGN PHASE:	May-23				
		CONSTRUCTION:	July-25				
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
Expand existing airport infrastructure to position New Braunfels National Airport as a preferred airport.							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
Conduct a site study to determine location of proposed Air Traffic Control Tower to replace existing facility and position airport for future growth. Complete 30 percent design based on site study results.							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
EDC TxDOT FAA ARTCC TRACON		Airport Expansion and Improvements					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
Availability of grant funding							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions:		Annual Inflation per ENR Building Cost Index					
Contingency Assumptions:							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: North Ramp		PROJECT #: A2401					
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: In Progress					
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2					
FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Funds		TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,000,000					
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL: NBEDC, TxDOT		CIP BUDGET: \$0					
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$0					
PROJECT MANAGER: Jeremy Hodson		DEPARTMENT: Airport					
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$8,000,000					
		START	FINISH				
		DESIGN PHASE: January-24	May-24				
		CONSTRUCTION: May-24	May-25				
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
<p>Repair failing infrastructure and increase available parking apron space.</p>							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
<p>Removal and replacement of the North Apron pavement. The project will include the removal of 58,000 square yards of existing concrete and asphalt and subgrade and replacement of subgrade, base and pavement.</p>							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
Airport Tenants NBEDC TxDOT FAA		Airport Safety Tenant Improvements					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
Availability of grant funding and match							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				Project has bid- No inflation applied			

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

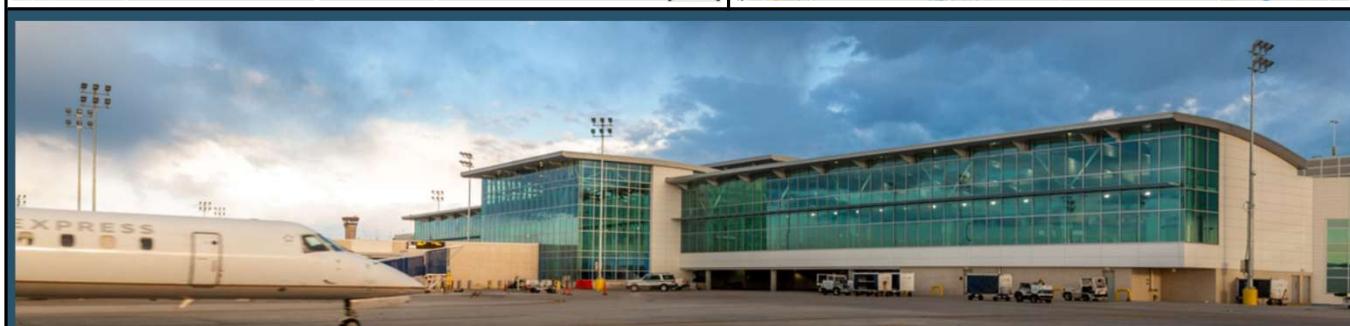
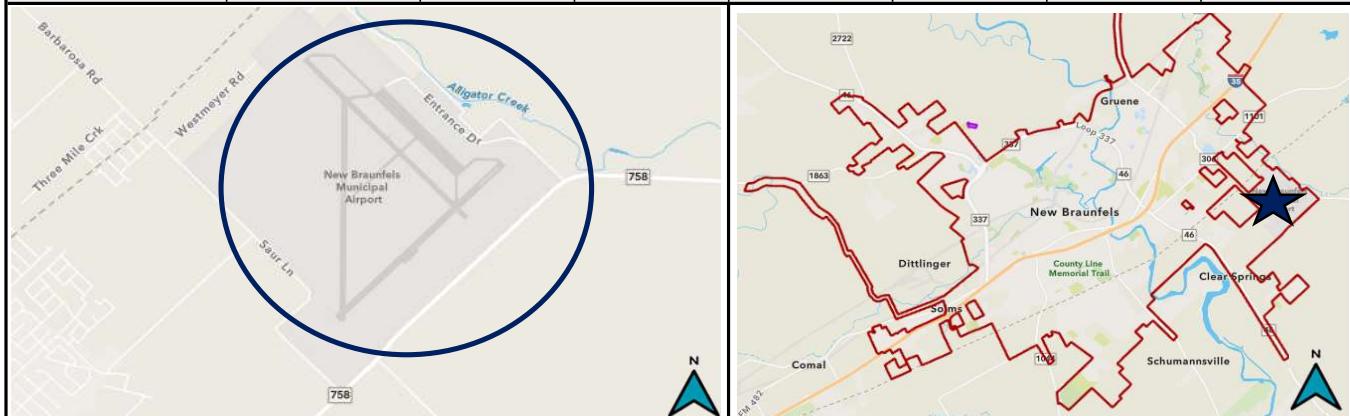


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Terminal Feasibility Study		PROJECT #: A2501					
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: In Progress					
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Organizational Excellence		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2					
FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Fund		TOTAL PROJECT: \$250,000					
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		CIP BUDGET: \$125,000					
PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned		FUNDING NEEDS: \$0					
		DEPARTMENT: Airport					
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$125,000					
		START	FINISH				
		DESIGN PHASE:	May-25				
		CONSTRUCTION:	April-26				
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
Determine feasibility and business case for future terminal design and construction							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
The overarching goal of this project is to assess current and future needs for terminal and general aviation facilities at New Braunfels National Airport, delivering actionable recommendations that align with operational demands, forecasted growth, and financial sustainability.							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
Airport Tenants New Braunfels Economic Development Corporation Airport Staff TxDOT		Expansion Business Improvements Airport Development					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ 125,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$125,000
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$125,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$125,000
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				N/A			

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

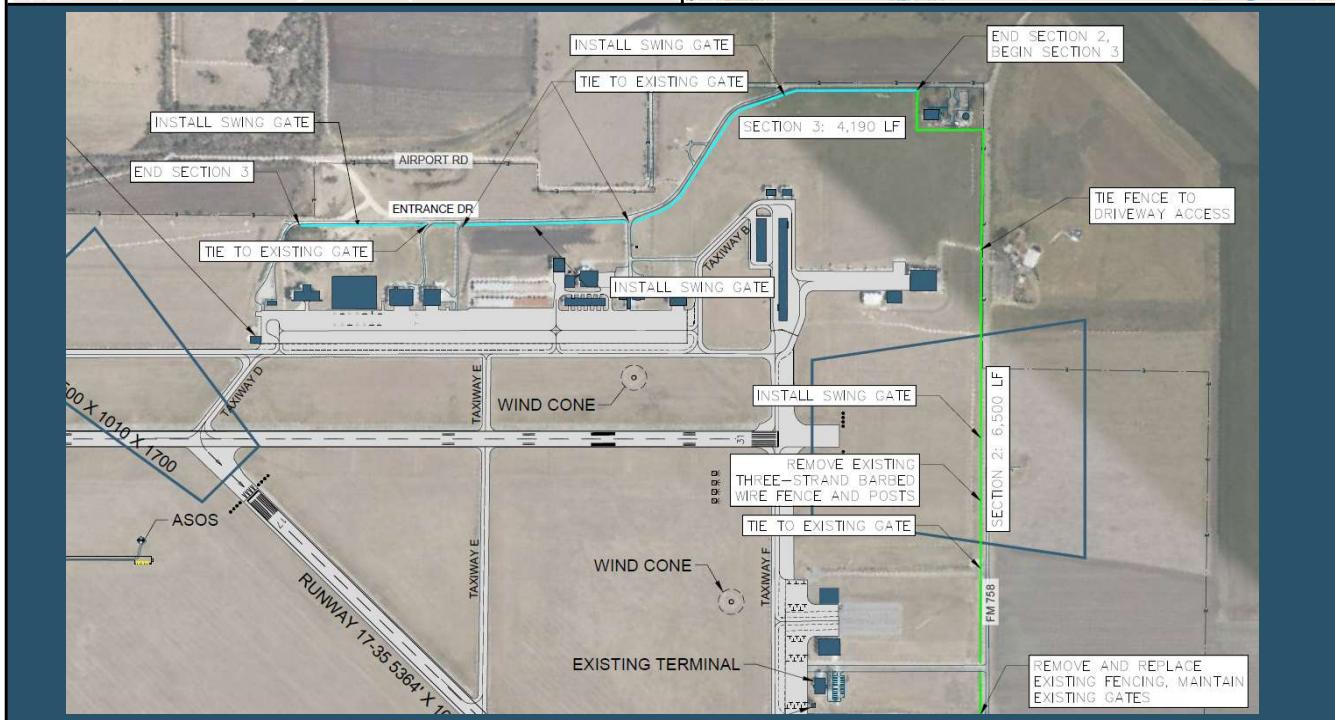
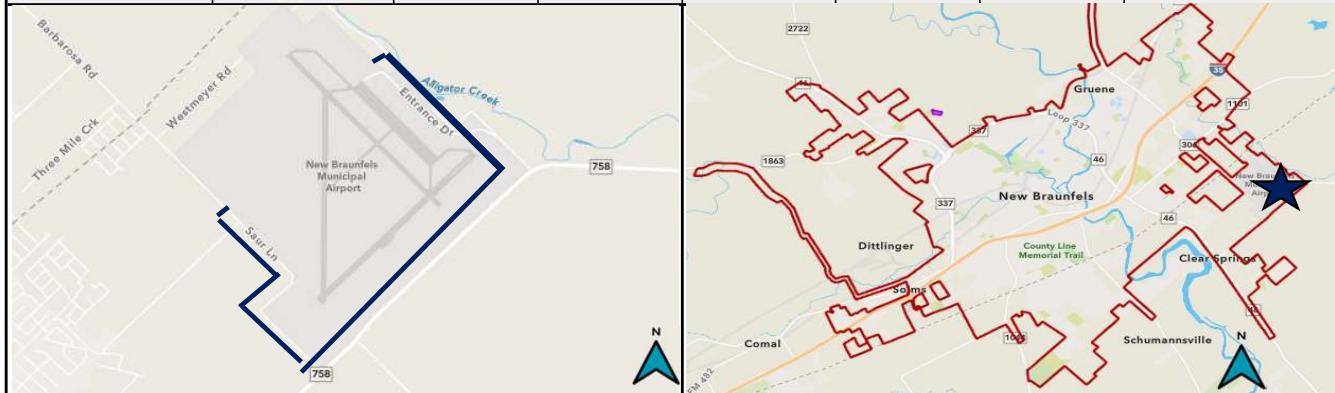


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Airport Perimeter Fence		PROJECT #: A2304					
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure	PROJECT STATUS: In Progress	COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2					
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity	TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,350,000	CIP BUDGET: \$0					
FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Fund	FUNDING NEEDS: \$0	DEPARTMENT: Airport					
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL IIJA Grant	PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,350,000	START: April-24	FINISH: March-25				
FUNDING SOURCES:	DESIGN PHASE: CONSTRUCTION: March-25	August-25					
PROJECT MANAGER: Jeremy Hodson							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
Provide secure access to airport facility.							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
Installation of approximately 18,000 linear feet of 8 foot tall chain link security fencing and manual swing gates							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
EDC TxDOT FAA		Airport safety and security					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
Grant funds availability							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions:				Annual Inflation per ENR Construction Cost Index			
Contingency Assumptions:							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS				≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

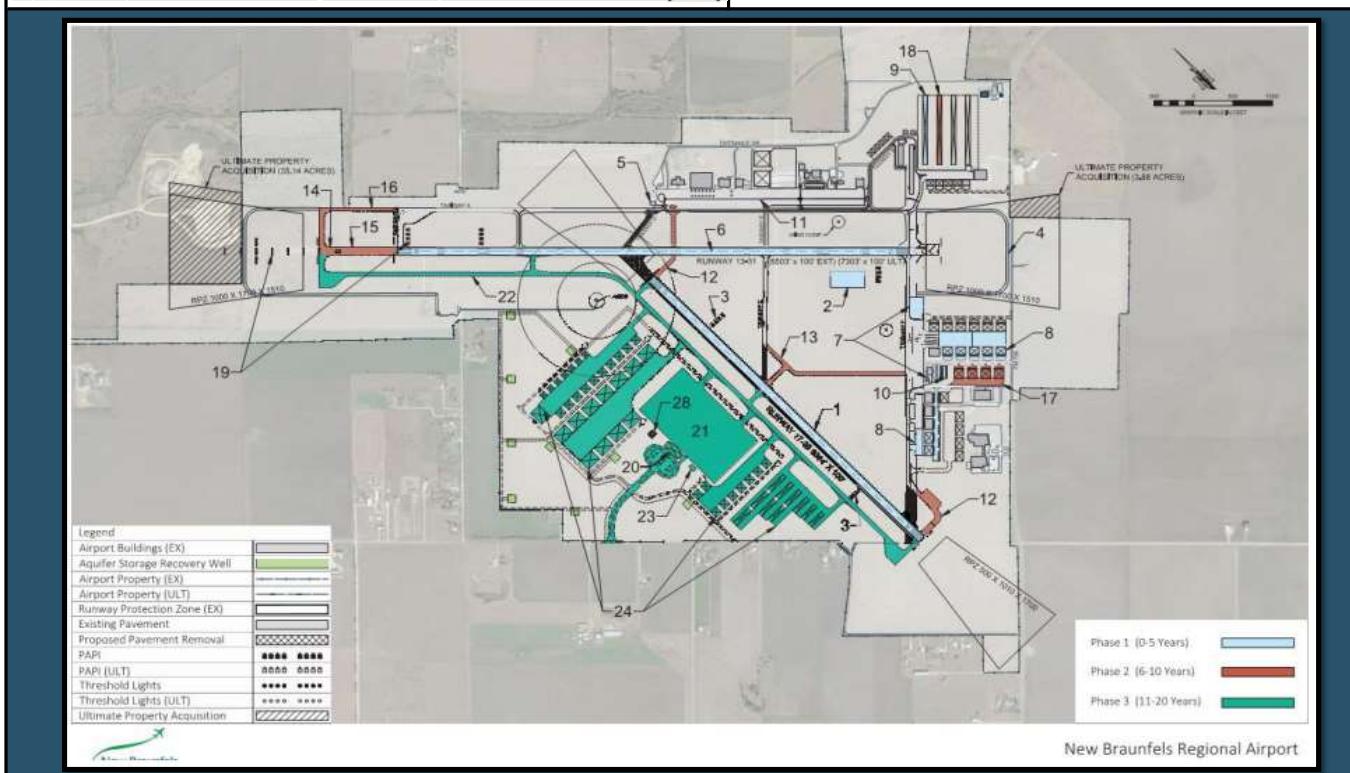
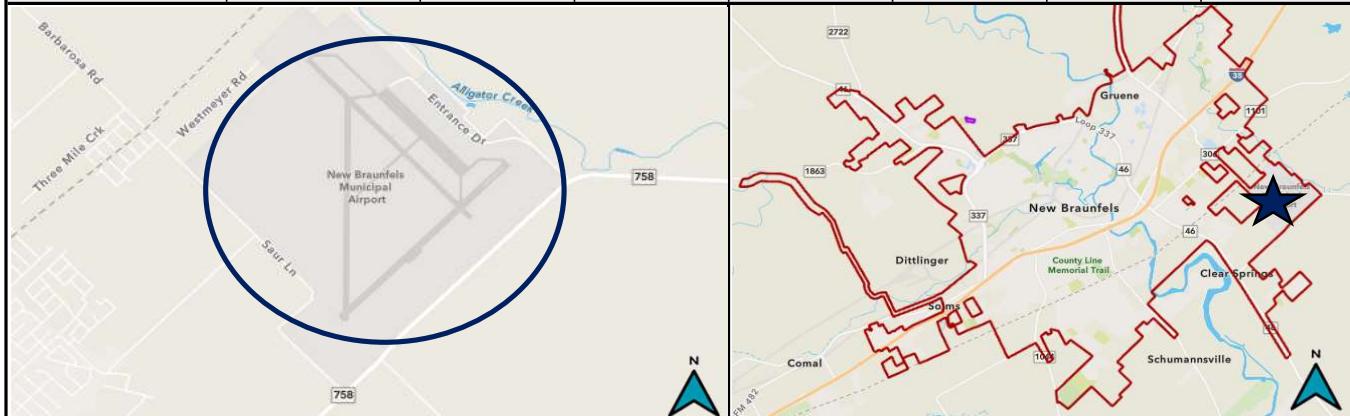


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Development and Design Control Manual PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Organizational Excellence FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Reserves				PROJECT #: A2402 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$138,000 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Airport PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$138,000 START June-24 FINISH March-25 DESIGN PHASE: March-25 CONSTRUCTION: March-25							
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:											
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>To create and adopt a set of development policies and standards created specifically for the airport given its unique development and regulatory environment.</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
<p>The airport has special considerations when it comes to development not currently found anywhere in city code. Considerations around landscaping, drainage, parking requirements, access, solid waste, subdivision requirements and other development standards should receive special treatment given its unique status. A Development and Design Control Document would provide a specific development manual and standards for projects occurring within the boundaries of the New Braunfels National Airport. This will alleviate code and policy conflicts that staff continues to see on a regular basis for public and private construction projects at the airport.</p>											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
Airport Tenants New Braunfels Economic Development Corporation Airport Staff TxDOT				Safety Business Improvements							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Inflation Assumptions:				N/A							
Contingency Assumptions:				N/A							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS				■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

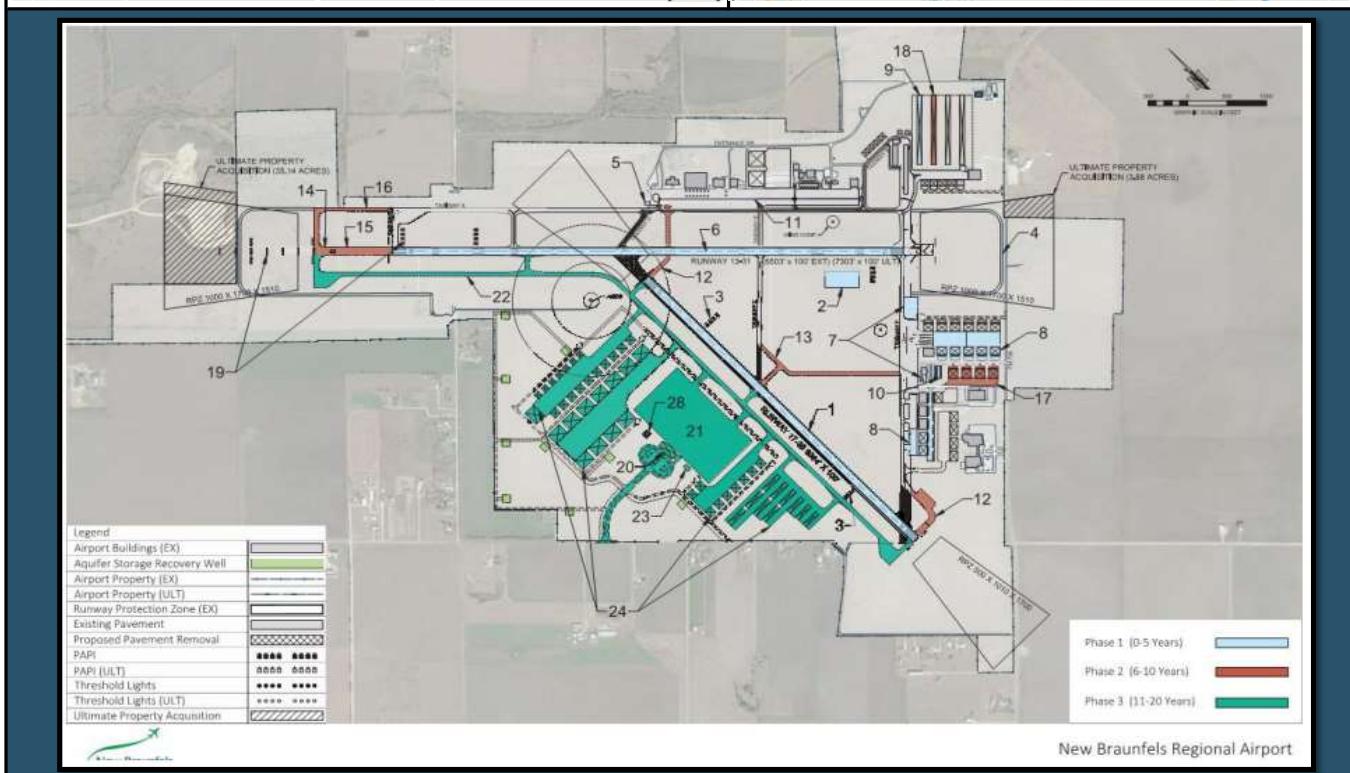
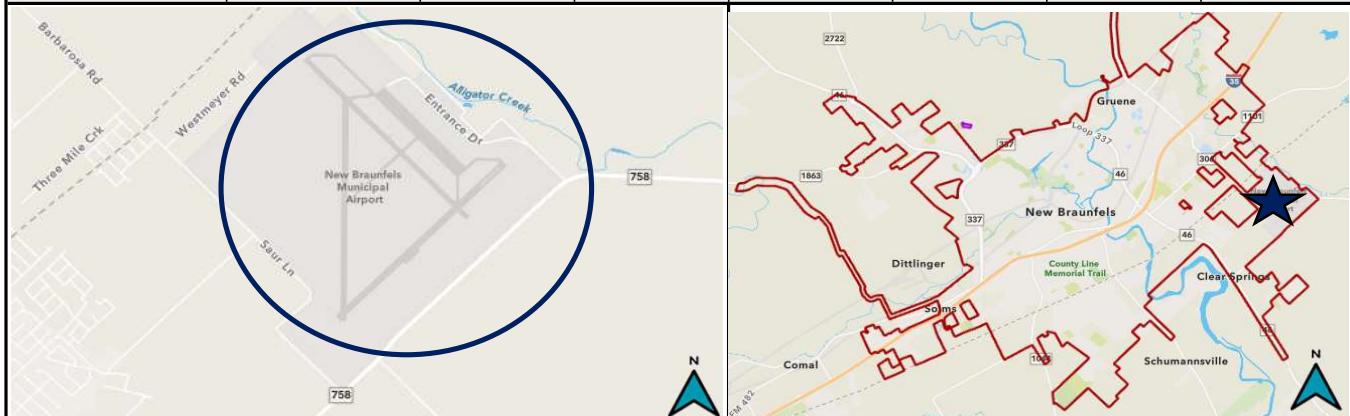


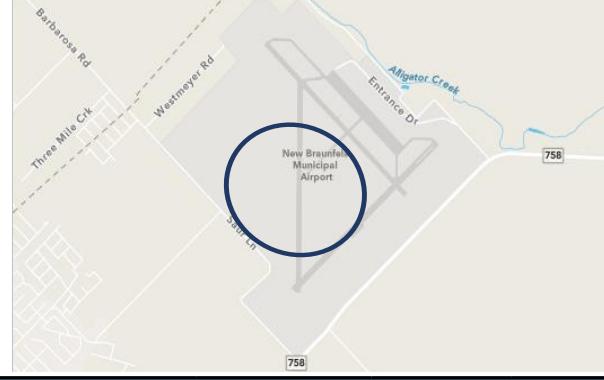
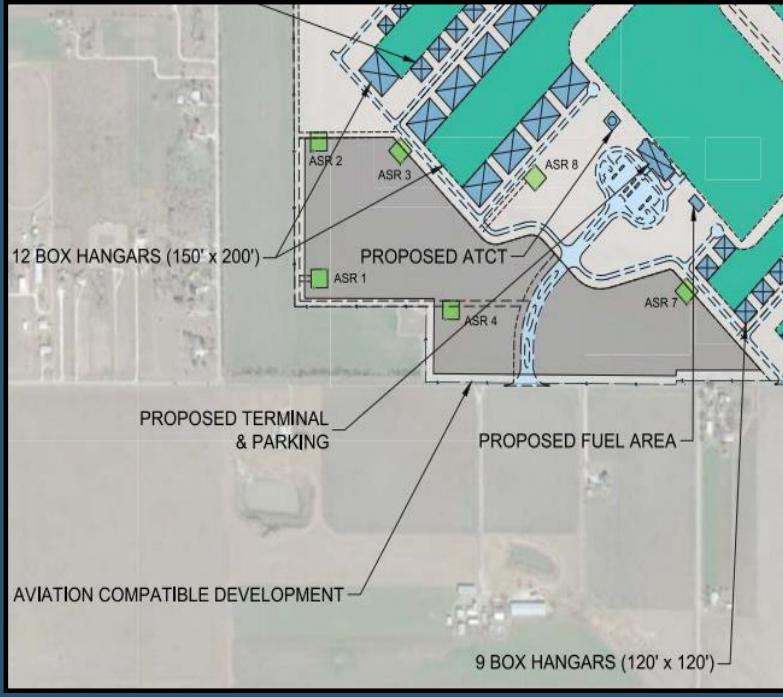
2026 CIP Project Sheet

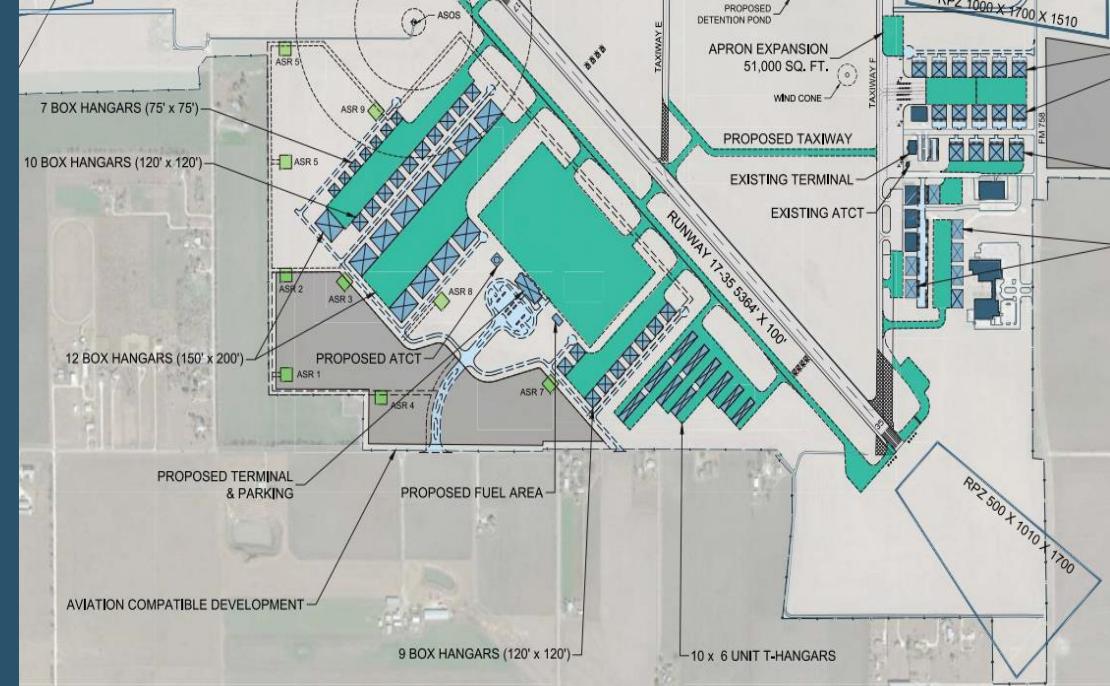
PROJECT TITLE: Master Drainage Plan		PROJECT #: A2403					
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: In Progress					
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Organizational Excellence		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2					
FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Operating		TOTAL PROJECT: \$454,000					
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		CIP BUDGET: \$79,000					
PROJECT MANAGER:	Unassigned	FUNDING NEEDS: \$0					
		DEPARTMENT: Airport					
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$375,000					
		START	FINISH				
		October-24	September-25				
		October-25	October-25				
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
<p>Develop a master drainage plan for the airport property.</p>							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
<p>Completion of a modeling effort to include existing conditions and analysis of all watershed withing and contribtion runoff to the airport property limits using Atlas 14 data and effective FEMA FIS data. The study results will identify minimum stormwater management and drainage system improvement requirements necessary to accommodate the design storm and permit theproposed/planned airport development interests.</p>							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
Airport Tenants New Braunfels Economic Development Corporation Airport Staff TxDOT		Watershed Business Improvements Airport Development					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				N/A			

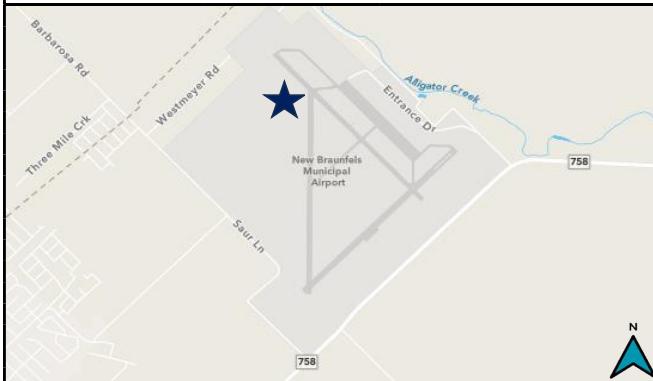
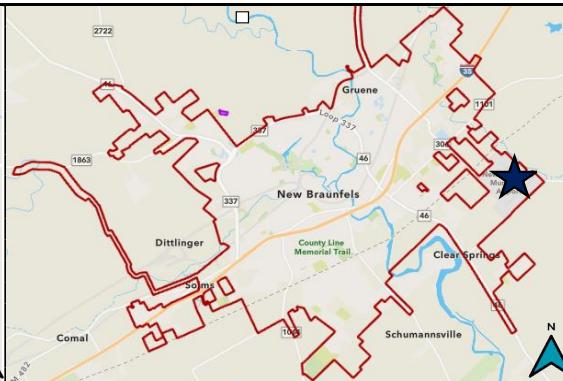
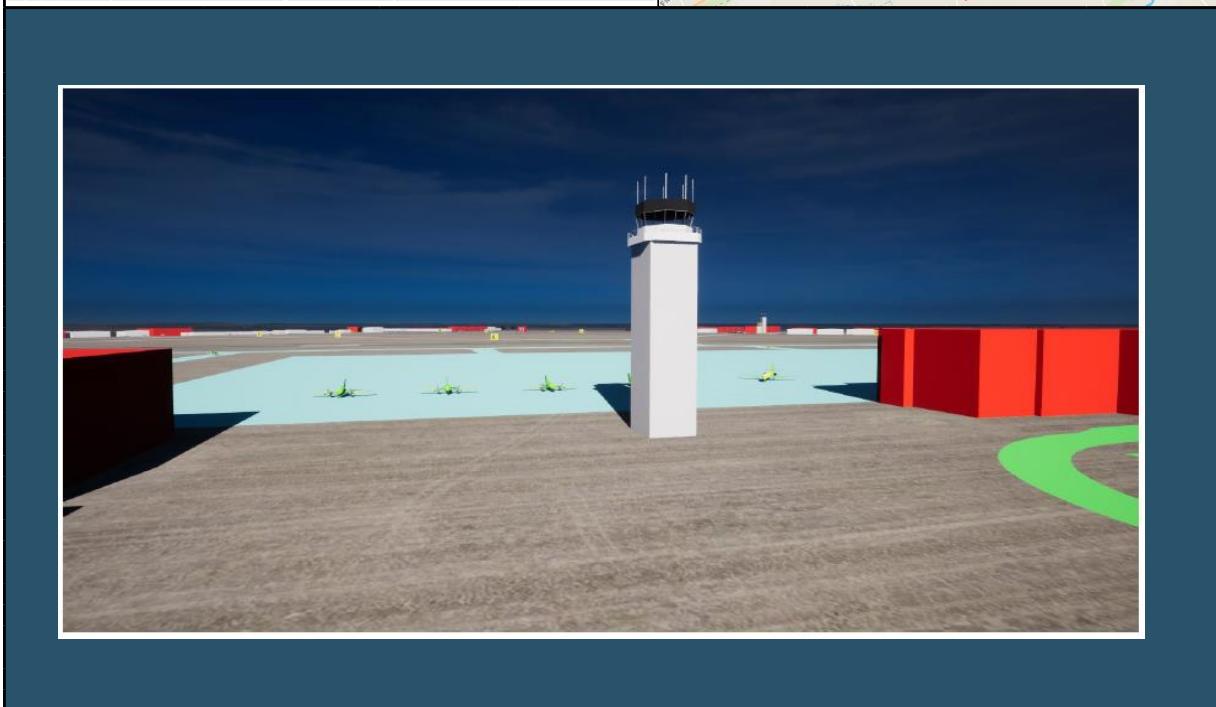
2026 CIP Project Sheet

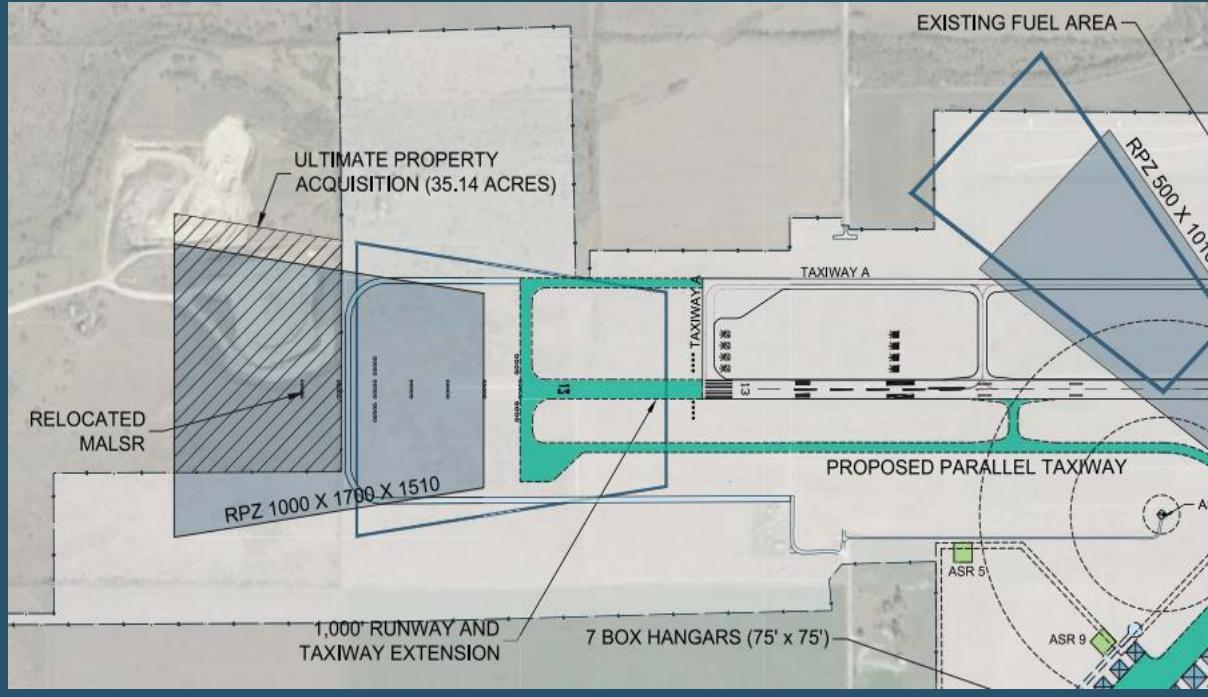
FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time	
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A	

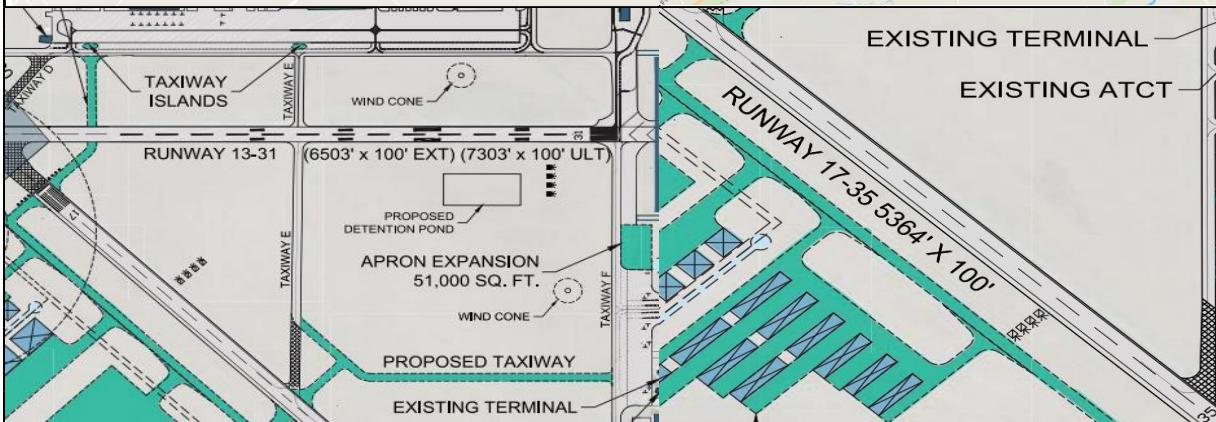


PROJECT TITLE: Airport-West Side Infrastructure		PROJECT #: A2101		
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure	PROJECT STATUS:	On Hold		
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity	COUNCIL DISTRICT #:	2		
FUNDING SOURCES:	TOTAL PROJECT:	\$9,838,000		
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FAA Grant, IIJA Grant	CIP BUDGET:	\$9,838,000		
FUNDING SOURCES:	FUNDING NEEDS:	\$9,831,000		
	DEPARTMENT:	Airport		
	PRIOR EXPENDITURE:	\$ -		
PROJECT OBJECTIVES				
Expand existing airport infrastructure to position New Braunfels National Airport as a preferred airport. Expand airport infrastructure to support operations which have exceeded current capacity.				
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES				
Construct a new west side terminal building, auto parking, access road, and fuel farm.				
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
EDC TxDOT FAA	Airport Expansion and Improvements			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS				
Unsuitable soil for pavement extension				
				
				

PROJECT TITLE: Airport-West Side Improvements		PROJECT #: A2102		
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure	PROJECT STATUS:	On Hold		
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity	COUNCIL DISTRICT #:	2		
FUNDING SOURCES:	TOTAL PROJECT:	\$35,394,000		
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:	CIP BUDGET:	\$35,394,000		
	FUNDING NEEDS:	\$35,392,000		
	DEPARTMENT:	Airport		
	PRIOR EXPENDITURE:	\$0		
PROJECT OBJECTIVES				
Expand existing airport infrastructure to position New Braunfels National Airport as a preferred airport.				
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES				
Construct west side aircraft parking apron, west side parallel taxiway, and connectors.				
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
EDC TxDOT FAA ARTCC TRACON	Airport Expansion and Improvements			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS				
Unsuitable soil for pavement extension				
				
				

PROJECT TITLE: Air Traffic Control Tower- Final Design / Construction PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL IIJA Grant Funds FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: A2301 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$19,217,000 CIP BUDGET: \$19,217,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$19,142,000 DEPARTMENT: Airport PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0		
PROJECT OBJECTIVES				
Expand existing airport infrastructure to position New Braunfels National Airport as a preferred airport.				
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES				
Relocation and construction of a new Air Traffic Control Tower to replace existing facility and position airport for future growth.				
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
EDC TxDOT FAA ARTCC TRACON	Airport Expansion and Improvements			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS				
Availability of grant funding				
				

PROJECT TITLE: Runway Extensions and Improvements		PROJECT #: A2103		
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure	PROJECT STATUS:	On Hold		
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity	COUNCIL DISTRICT #:	2		
FUNDING SOURCES:	TOTAL PROJECT:	\$9,688,000		
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:	CIP BUDGET:	\$9,688,000		
	FUNDING NEEDS:	\$9,681,000		
	DEPARTMENT:	Airport		
	PRIOR EXPENDITURE:	\$0		
PROJECT OBJECTIVES				
Expand existing airport infrastructure to position New Braunfels National Airport as a preferred airport.				
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES				
Conduct pavement analysis Runway 13-31. Conduct Aeronautical Survey for Runway 13-31 extension. Extend Runway 13-31 100'x1000' to the north. Runway overlay strengthening to D-120. Extend Runway 12-21 parallel taxiway, 50' x 1,500' to the north. Relocate existing MALS and PAPI-4 to coincide with runway extension.				
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
EDC TxDOT FAA	Airport Expansion and Improvements			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS				
Unsuitable soil for pavement extension				
				
				

PROJECT TITLE: Airside Improvements		PROJECT #: A2104																										
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold																										
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2																										
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$4,387,000																										
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL 0 FUNDING SOURCES:		CIP BUDGET: \$4,387,000																										
		FUNDING NEEDS: \$4,385,000																										
		DEPARTMENT: Airport																										
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0																										
PROJECT OBJECTIVES																												
Operational activity at the New Braunfels National Airport are forecasted to increase through the 20-year planning period, serving a wide range of general and business aviation users. Improvements are needed at the airport to safely update the New Braunfels National Airport to a preferred regional airport. Airside improvements include adding Precision Approach Path Indicator Lights (PAPI-4) to Runway 17-35.																												
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES																												
Install PAPI-4 to Runway 17-35, Realign Taxiway "D" and south end of Taxiway "F" Extend Taxiway "E" to become mid-field connector.																												
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS																										
EDC TxDOT FAA		Airport Expansion and Improvements																										
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS																												
Unsuitable soil for pavement extension																												
																												
																												
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th colspan="2">Legend</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Airport Buildings</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Airport Property (EX)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Airport Property (ULT)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Runway Protection Zone (EX)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Runway Protection Zone (ULT)</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Existing Pavement</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Proposed Airfield Pavement</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Proposed Pavement Removal</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Future Aeronautical Development</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>PAPI</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Threshold Lights</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Non-Aeronautical Development</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Legend		Airport Buildings		Airport Property (EX)		Airport Property (ULT)		Runway Protection Zone (EX)		Runway Protection Zone (ULT)		Existing Pavement		Proposed Airfield Pavement		Proposed Pavement Removal		Future Aeronautical Development		PAPI		Threshold Lights		Non-Aeronautical Development	
Legend																												
Airport Buildings																												
Airport Property (EX)																												
Airport Property (ULT)																												
Runway Protection Zone (EX)																												
Runway Protection Zone (ULT)																												
Existing Pavement																												
Proposed Airfield Pavement																												
Proposed Pavement Removal																												
Future Aeronautical Development																												
PAPI																												
Threshold Lights																												
Non-Aeronautical Development																												

PROJECT TITLE: Airfield Striping

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity

FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:
PROJECT #: A2302

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2

TOTAL PROJECT: \$100,000

CIP BUDGET: \$100,000

FUNDING NEEDS: \$100,000

DEPARTMENT: Airport

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Maintain airfield infrastructure on Taxiways A,B,C,D,E,F AND G. FAA regulations require visible markings which are essential to aircraft movement and safety.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

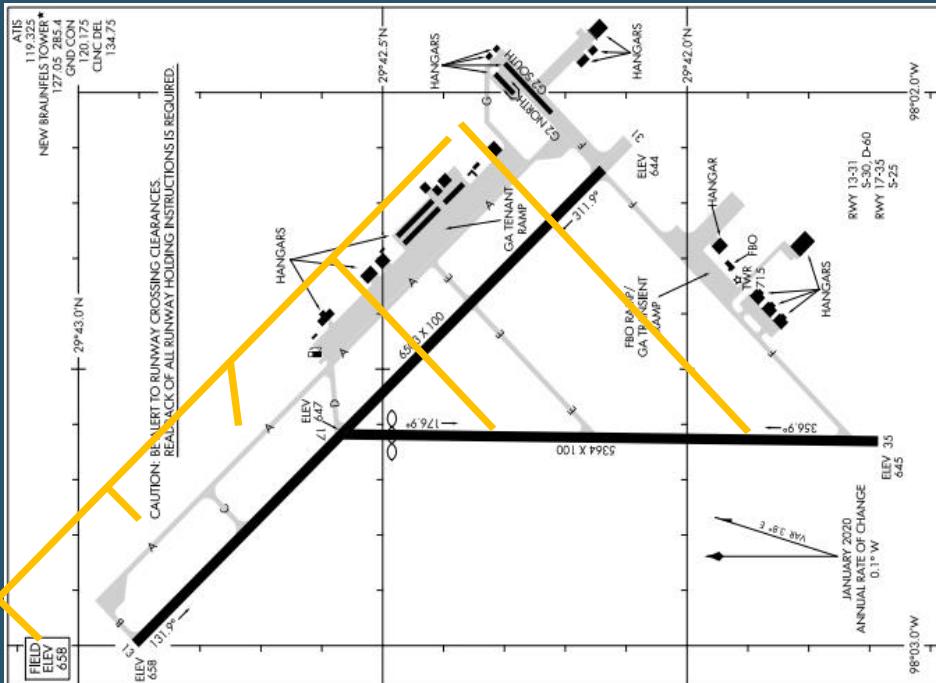
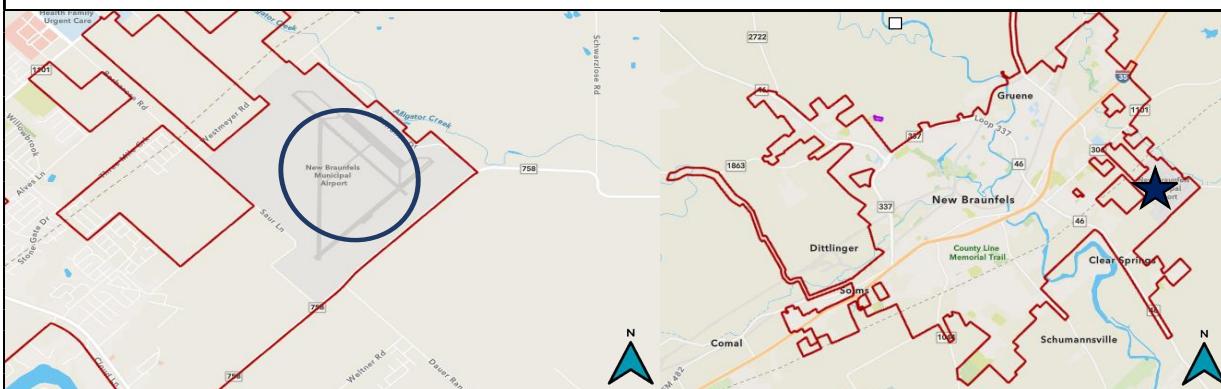
Restripe airfield taxiways. Taxiways could be restriped in phases.

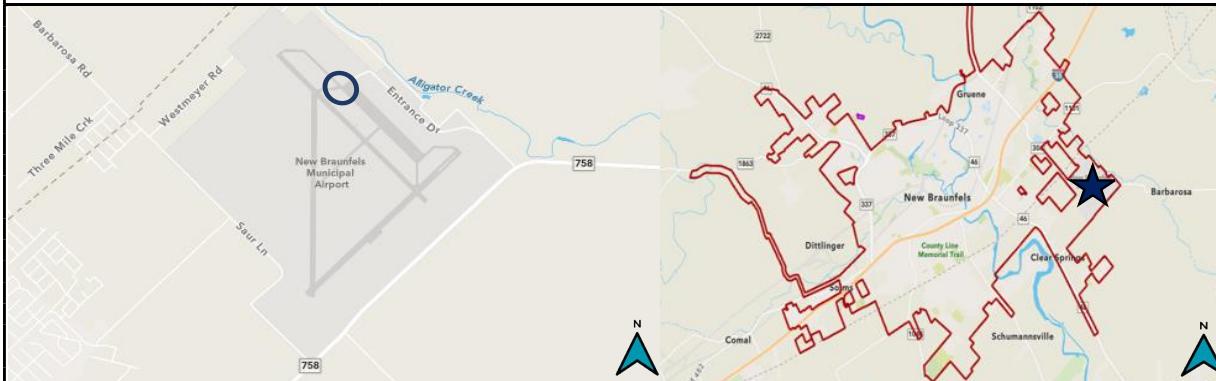
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

EDC
TxDOT
FAA

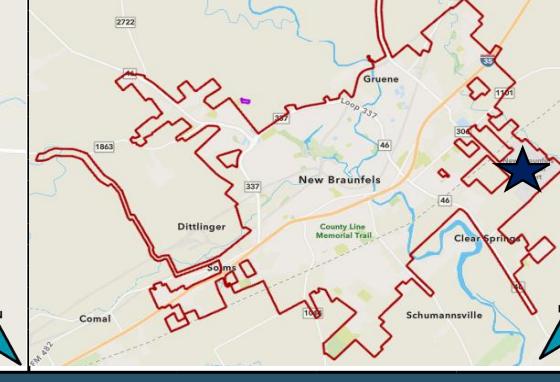
PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

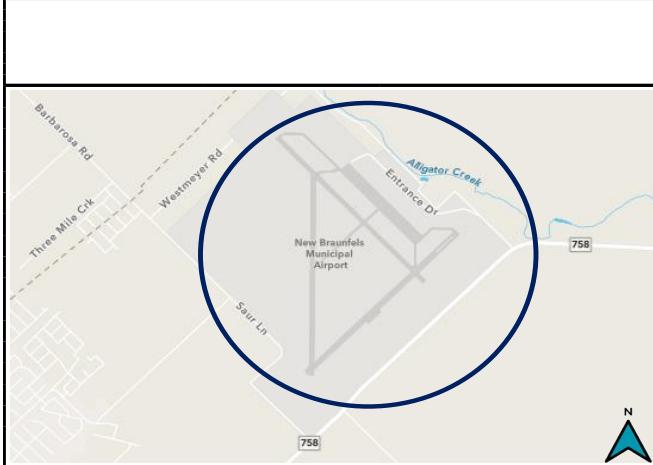
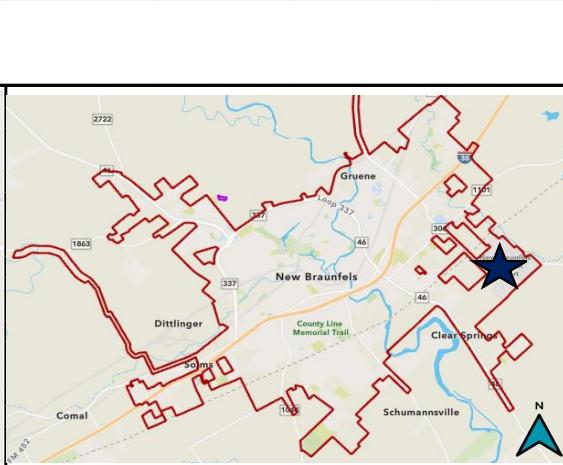
Airport infrastructure maintenance

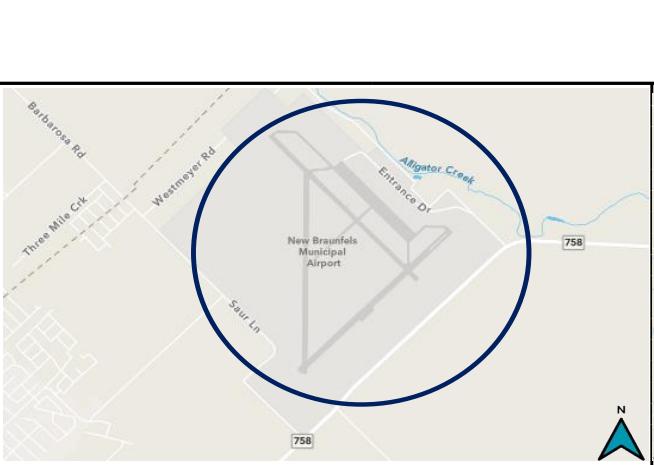
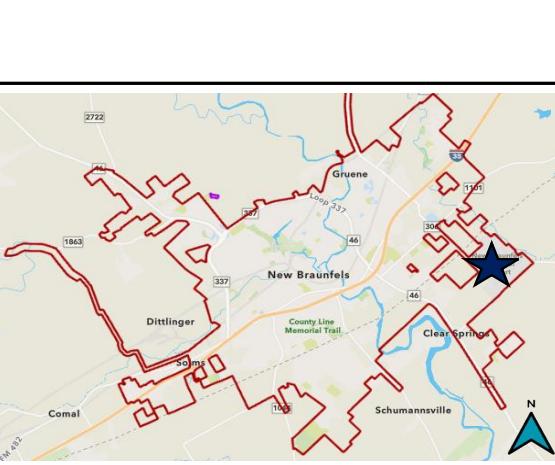
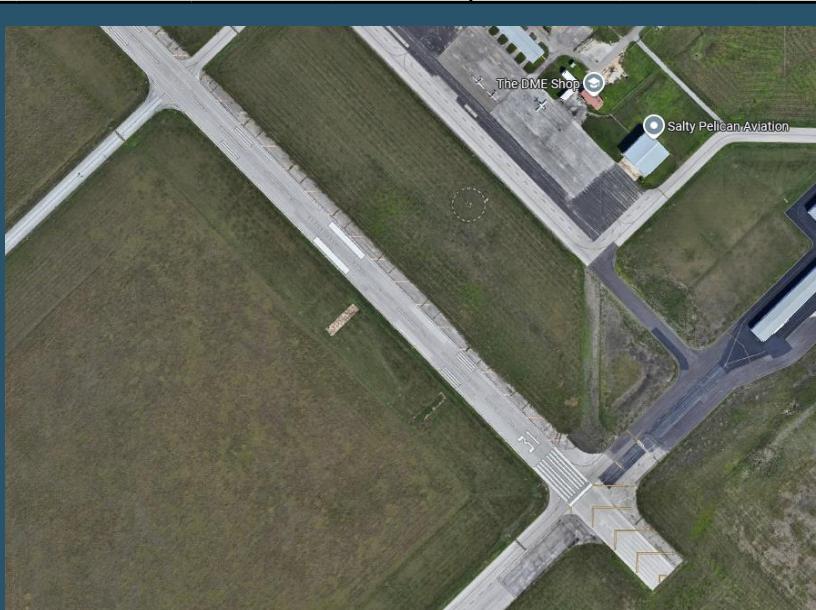
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS


PROJECT TITLE: Fuel Farm Expansion PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: A2303 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$708,000 CIP BUDGET: \$708,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$710,000 DEPARTMENT: Airport PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>Increase fuel farm capacity to meet current demand levels. Present operations require the fuel tanks to reach 3,000 gallons before a new load can be delivered. This has caused critical fuel levels to occur when sales are close to exceeding storage capabilities.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Installation of a 20,000 gallon Jet A storage tank to the existing fuel farm.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS	
EDC TxDOT FAA	Airport Expansion and Improvements	
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
		
		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Airport Infrastructure Analysis		PROJECT #: A2502				
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold				
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2				
FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Fund		TOTAL PROJECT: \$250,000				
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		CIP BUDGET: \$250,000				
		FUNDING NEEDS: \$250,000				
		DEPARTMENT: Airport				
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0				
PROJECT OBJECTIVES						
Determine current asset and infrastructure conditions to plan and budget for maintenance and improvement needs and to plan for future growth and infrastructure						
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES						
Analyze the strength and load-carrying capacity of runways, taxiways and ramp areas. Determine the PCN/ACN and/or ACR/PCR ratings						
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="background-color: #005a99; color: white; text-align: left; padding: 5px;">KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS</th> <th style="background-color: #005a99; color: white; text-align: left; padding: 5px;">PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="padding: 10px; vertical-align: top;"> Airport Tenants New Braunfels Economic Development Corporation Airport Staff TxDOT </td> <td style="padding: 10px; vertical-align: top;"> Business Improvements Airport Development </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS	Airport Tenants New Braunfels Economic Development Corporation Airport Staff TxDOT	Business Improvements Airport Development
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
Airport Tenants New Braunfels Economic Development Corporation Airport Staff TxDOT	Business Improvements Airport Development					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS						
 						
						

<p>PROJECT TITLE: Runway Taxiway Rehabilitation Design PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Fund</p> <p>POTENTIAL EXTERNAL TxDOT FUNDING SOURCES:</p>	<p>PROJECT #: A2503 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$300,000 CIP BUDGET: \$300,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Airport PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0</p>
PROJECT OBJECTIVES	
Improve and maintain airport infrastructure.	
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES	
Design of the rehabilitation of Runway 13/31 and taxiways and apron.	
<p>KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS</p> <p>Airport Tenants New Braunfels Economic Development Corporation Airport Staff TxDOT</p>	<p>PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS</p> <p>Business Improvements Airport Development</p>
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS	
	
	

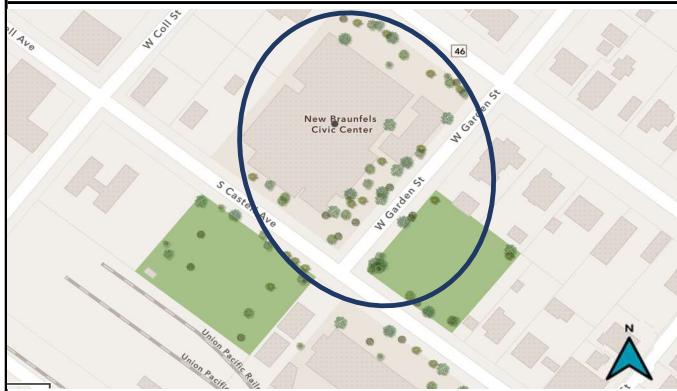
<p>PROJECT TITLE: Runway Taxiway Rehabilitation Construction</p> <p>PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure</p> <p>STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity</p> <p>FUNDING SOURCES: Airport Fund</p> <p>POTENTIAL EXTERNAL TxDOT FUNDING SOURCES:</p>	<p>PROJECT #: A2504</p> <p>PROJECT STATUS: On Hold</p> <p>COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2</p> <p>TOTAL PROJECT: \$3,000,000</p> <p>CIP BUDGET: \$3,000,000</p> <p>FUNDING NEEDS: \$300,000</p> <p>DEPARTMENT: Airport</p> <p>PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0</p>
<p>PROJECT OBJECTIVES</p>	
<p>Improve and maintain airport infrastructure.</p>	
<p>PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES</p>	
<p>Construction of the rehabilitation of Runway 13/31 and taxiways and apron.</p>	
<p>KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS</p> <p>Airport Tenants New Braunfels Economic Development Corporation Airport Staff TxDOT</p>	<p>PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS</p> <p>Business Improvements Airport Development</p>
<p>CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS</p>	
	
	

CIVIC CENTER

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS



2026 CIP Project Sheet

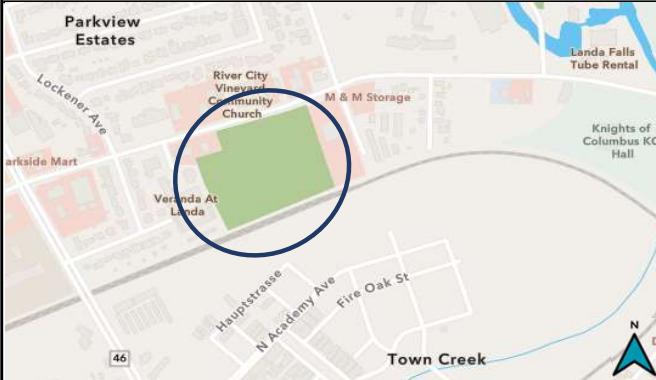
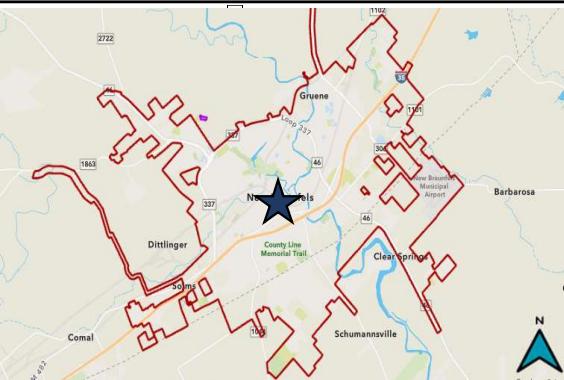
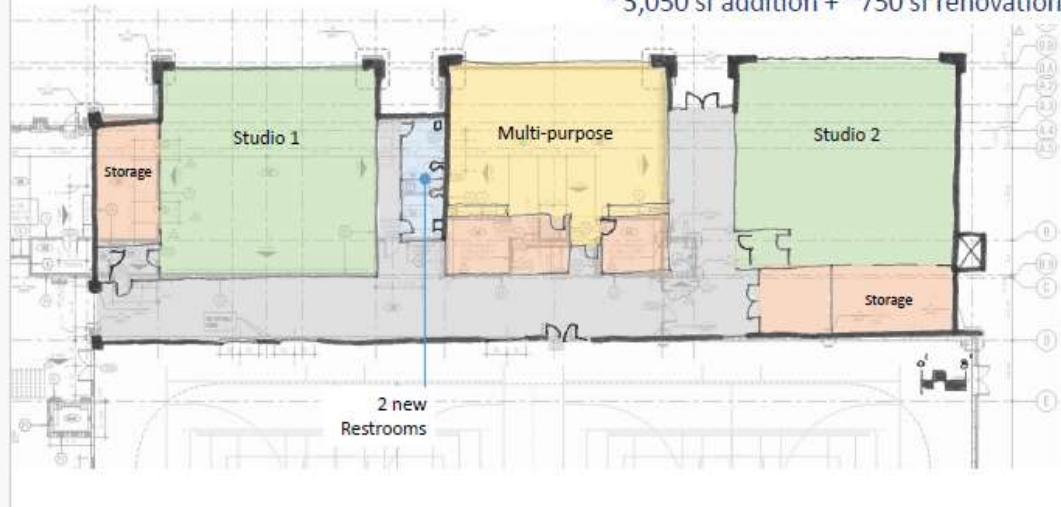
PROJECT TITLE: Exhibit Area Floor Replacements PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity FUNDING SOURCES: Civic Center Fund POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: CC2401 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$219,000 CIP BUDGET: \$219,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$219,000 DEPARTMENT: ECD-Civic Center PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
Replace aged flooring throughout Civic Center function spaces to maintain facility standards and marketability.		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
Replace existing flooring in the following areas: Ballroom, Garden Rooms, Exhibit Hall. Projects could be phased to complete areas separately.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS	
Customers Civic Center Staff	Safety Value Asset Maintenance	
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS	Timing in relation to booked activities	
		
		
		

DAS REC

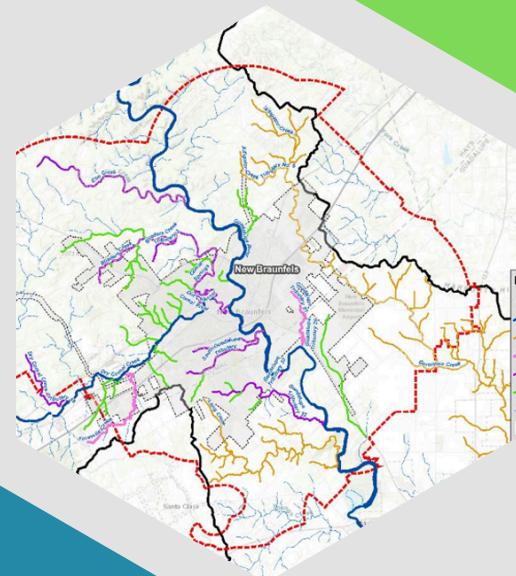
PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Studio Expansion PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund		PROJECT #: PDR2401 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,396,000 CIP BUDGET: \$2,396,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,336,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks- Das Rec PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0		
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>Modify existing facilities to increase studio space, storage capacity and restroom facilities.</p>				
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES				
<p>This project will consist of an approximately 3,050 square foot expansion of the existing facility to accommodate a new exercise studio space, repurpose existing space to provide additional needed storage capacity and add two new restroom facilities adjacent to the studio spaces and gymnasiums. Project could be phased to implement each objective individually.</p>				
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
Current Das Rec Members Frost Bank Das Rec Staff and Fitness Instructors Leagues	Expanding to meet needs Additional member benefits			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS				
<p>Project is located in Flood Hazard Zone Facility will need to remain open while work is being performed Expansion of Fire Lane</p>				
				
<p>Studio Expansion Option</p> <p>~ 3,050 sf addition + ~750 sf renovation</p> 				

DRAINAGE PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS





2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Drainage Area Master Plan	PROJECT #: PWD2201
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure	PROJECT STATUS: Completed
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Organizational Excellence	COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various
FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund	TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,132,000
	CIP BUDGET: \$0
	FUNDING NEEDS: \$0
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL TWDB	DEPARTMENT: PW-Drainage
FUNDING SOURCES:	PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,132,000
	START FINISH
PROJECT MANAGER: Carly Farmer	DESIGN PHASE: August-22 September-25
	CONSTRUCTION: September-25 September-25

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Use grant funds provided by the Texas Water Development Board (TWDB) to conduct flood protection planning. The City was awarded a Flood Infrastructure Fund (FIF) Category 1 grant to perform hydrologic and hydraulic modeling of the Guadalupe River and contributing streams in the watershed area spanning from Canyon Lake Dam to the confluence of the Guadalupe River and Geronimo Creek. The results of the modeling are to be used to create an enhanced education campaign for floodplain information and identify a prioritized list of regional flood control projects.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Perform updated hydrologic and hydraulic modeling for streams in the City of New Braunfels City Limits, Extraterritorial Jurisdiction (ETJ), and surrounding areas using both existing and forecasted conditions. Utilize modeling results and public input to identify flood-prone areas that would benefit from a regional flood control project. Educate area residents on flood risk. Prioritize a list of projects to pursue for the community.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
<p>GBRA Property Owners Adjacent municipalities</p>	<p>Flood Control Flood Risk</p>

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

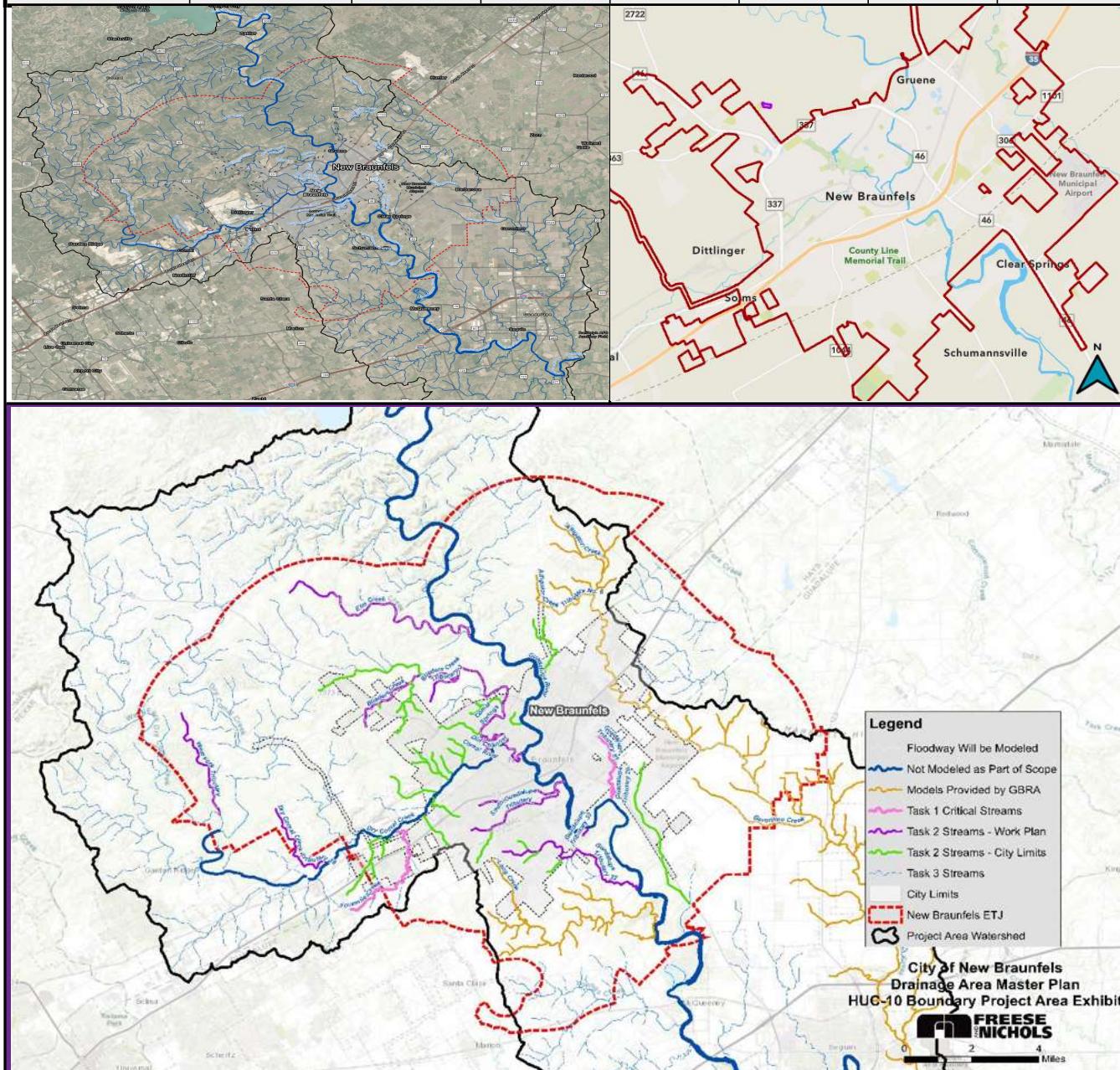
Coordination with outside agencies

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE

Fiscal Year	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions:						N/A	
Contingency Assumptions:						N/A	

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					0% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2027	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2028	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2029	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2030	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2031	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2032	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
2033	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00
TOTAL	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Faust St/Nacogdoches Ave Improvement- Phase 2 PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PWD2103 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$12,336,000 CIP BUDGET: \$12,336,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$12,336,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Drainage
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Texas Water FUNDING SOURCES: Development Board		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
Analyze drainage conveyance and flooding issues within the Faust Street and Nacogdoches Avenue area. Develop and implement solutions within project area and within available funding.		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
Develop and implement solutions within the project area and within available funding. Solutions may include: construction of drainage systems in Faust Street, Nacogdoches Avenue, and connecting streets; incorporation and improvement of the drainage system located in Comal Avenue, which drains the intersection of Comal Avenue and Seel Street; improvement of the outfall to the Guadalupe River and control the erosion on the river bank; installation of curb and gutter and inlets as needed and to improve conveyance of flows. Project scope will include value engineering the PER to restudy the design with potential 2D modeling and effects of the tailwater from the Guadalupe River.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
UPRR TxDOT FEMA		Neighborhood flooding
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Analysis was based on local flood event without tailwater effect of the Guadalupe River and 100-yr floodplain. Atlas-14 rainfall may increase project cost to achieve project objectives. Utilities Environmental and permitting UPRR and TxDOT ROW		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Bleders Creek Diversion		PROJECT #: PWD2501
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well- Being		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$17,496,000
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL TWDB, Developer Funds		CIP BUDGET: \$17,496,000
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$12,496,000
		DEPARTMENT: PW-Drainage
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
The diversion is meant to reduce residential and commercial flooding downstream.		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
Five 7'x5' RCB are being proposed to divert flow from Bleders Creek into Guadalupe Tributary 3. Guadalupe Tributary 3 will have channel improvements and the water crossing capacity at Gruene Road will be increased.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
GBRA Property Owners Adjacent municipalities Veramendi		Flood Control Flood Risk
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Coordination with outside agencies		



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Dry Comal Trib 1A-1 Diversion Pond		PROJECT #: PWD2503
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well- Being		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$42,443,000
		CIP BUDGET: \$42,443,000
		FUNDING NEEDS: \$42,443,000
		DEPARTMENT: PW-Drainage
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL TWDB FUNDING SOURCES:		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
The diversion is meant to reduce and flood risk from the overtopping into the Inspiration Drive neighborhood. The proposed pond will detain the diverted flow to prevent any adverse impacts in the Landa Street and Wood Road neighborhoods. The outlet pipe downstream of the proposed pond will help convey the discharge downstream.		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
A proposed dual 7'x7' RCB will be diverting flow from Dry Comal Creek Tributary 1A into a proposed pond on Dry Comal Trib 1. The proposed pond will have a dual 7'x4' RCB outfall and emergency spillway. The outfall will tie into a proposed storm system between Wood Rd and Landa St.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
GBRA Property Owners Adjacent municipalities		Flood Control Flood Risk
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Coordination with outside agencies		



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Dry Comal Creek - West Watershed Project		PROJECT #: PWD2105
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-being		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,803,000
		CIP BUDGET: \$1,803,000
		FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,803,000
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		DEPARTMENT: PW-Drainage
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
Potential solutions to minimize flooding issues within the Cedar Elm Street, Landa-Madeline drainage area. This project is a result of citizen concerns presented after the June 2010 flood.		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
Constructing drainage swales and replacement of existing drainage structures in the area. Three drainage swales proposed along the backside of even number lots along the west side of Cedar Elm Street. Replacement of existing culverts that convey flows from the study area across the railroad and Wald Road right-of-ways. Improvements could be constructed as one phase or broken into multiple phases depending on need and funding. Requires the acquisition of drainage easements.		
Design will require additional study to scale PER design to a watershed level and incorporate Atlas 14. *Project scope is based on 2011 PER that does not reflect Atlas 14 rainfall statistics		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Union Pacific Rail Road Watershed Advisory Committee Impacted Residents		Incorporation of Drainage Area Master Plan Updated Detention Requirements
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Project site has large slopes Railroad acts as a dam Large soil disturbance Swales conflict with trees Limited access Potential Caves and recharge features Requires 14 property owners to sell a drainage easement		

ECONOMIC & COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: S. Castell Ave Corridor-Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity FUNDING SOURCES: NBEDC POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Adam Michie				PROJECT #: ECD2101 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,098,028 CIP BUDGET: \$7,448,528 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,000 DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$649,500 START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: August-23 October-24 CONSTRUCTION: February-26 February-27			
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
<p>To catalyze economic development, upgrade existing infrastructure, improve drainage, and make right of way improvements along the South Castell Corridor. This corridor spans from Bridge Street to Business 35. Improvements to the area will transform the formerly residential and industrial area to connect with other zones of Downtown New Braunfels for a more pedestrian friendly experience. Improvements include eliminating overhead utilities, adding character with landscaping, adding pedestrian lighting and benches, and utilizing enhanced pavements. This project is a continuation of ongoing engineering work and will include significant drainage components.</p>							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
<p>Phase 1 includes only drainage components with future phases developed and at least partially funded in conjunction with developer.</p>							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
Downtown Board Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation Chamber of Commerce Local Business Owners New Braunfels Downtown Association NBU		Pedestrian Safety, Economic Development, Walkability Drainage and Flooding (Downstream Improvements) Aesthetics, Placemaking					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
Substantial drainage improvement needs. Zoning does not include Mixed Use-- will need to be changed Property owner access UPRR							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 16,000	\$4,036,000
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,376,528	\$ 20,000	\$ 16,000	\$3,412,528
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,376,528	\$40,000	\$32,000	\$7,448,528
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				Current Estimate			

2026 CIP Project Sheet



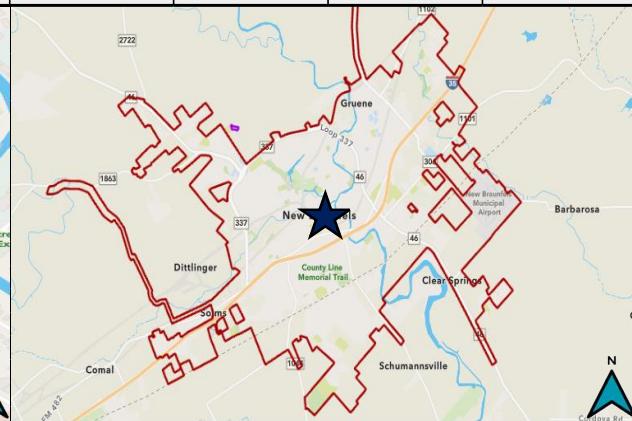
Figure 4 – Existing 100-year Water Surface Elevation

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Downtown Right-of-Way Enhancements- Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity FUNDING SOURCES: 2023 Bond, NBEDC		PROJECT #: ECD2106 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1,5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$5,802,920 CIP BUDGET: \$5,128,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$4,702,000 DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$674,920																																																																																	
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Downtown TIRZ FUNDING SOURCES:		START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: November-23 February-26 CONSTRUCTION: December-26 June-28																																																																																	
PROJECT OBJECTIVES																																																																																			
<p>Enhance the pedestrian experience through downtown to provide increased circulation and walkability. This project includes the improvement of secondary and tertiary sidewalks. In addition to repairing existing sidewalks, new sidewalks will be added. Pedestrian-friendly lighting and wayfinding signage will be added along with other right of way improvements as needed.</p>																																																																																			
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES																																																																																			
<p>Repair existing sidewalks and add new pedestrian facilities on: Market Avenue from Mill Street to Tolle Street, Hill Avenue from San Antonio Street to Coll Street, Academy Avenue from Bridge Street to San Antonio Street, and Mill Street from Academy Avenue to Comal River.</p>																																																																																			
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS																																																																																	
Downtown Board Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation Chamber of Commerce Local Business Owners New Braunfels Downtown Association		Pedestrian Safety Sidewalk Aesthetics Signage Aesthetics Placemaking																																																																																	
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS																																																																																			
No space available for sidewalks Traffic redirections UPRR Coordination TxDOT coordination																																																																																			
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">FISCAL YEAR</th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Design</th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Land Acquisition</th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Utility Relocation</th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Construction</th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">PM/CM</th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Inspection</th> <th style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">Total</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">2026</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ 225,000</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ 266,722</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ 491,722</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">2027</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ 3,200,667</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ 27,000</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ 24,000</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ 3,251,667</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">2028</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ 1,333,611</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ 27,000</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ 24,000</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ 1,384,611</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">2029</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">2030</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">2031</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">2032</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">2033</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$ -</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$0</td></tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">TOTAL</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$225,000</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$0</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$0</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$4,801,000</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$54,000</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$48,000</td><td style="text-align: center; padding: 5px;">\$5,128,000</td></tr> </tbody> </table>				FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total	2026	\$ 225,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 266,722	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 491,722	2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,200,667	\$ 27,000	\$ 24,000	\$ 3,251,667	2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,333,611	\$ 27,000	\$ 24,000	\$ 1,384,611	2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0	2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0	2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0	2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0	2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0	TOTAL	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,801,000	\$54,000	\$48,000	\$5,128,000
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total																																																																												
2026	\$ 225,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 266,722	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 491,722																																																																												
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,200,667	\$ 27,000	\$ 24,000	\$ 3,251,667																																																																												
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,333,611	\$ 27,000	\$ 24,000	\$ 1,384,611																																																																												
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0																																																																												
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0																																																																												
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0																																																																												
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0																																																																												
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0																																																																												
TOTAL	\$225,000	\$0	\$0	\$4,801,000	\$54,000	\$48,000	\$5,128,000																																																																												
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:																																																																																			
ENR Construction Cost Index																																																																																			

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

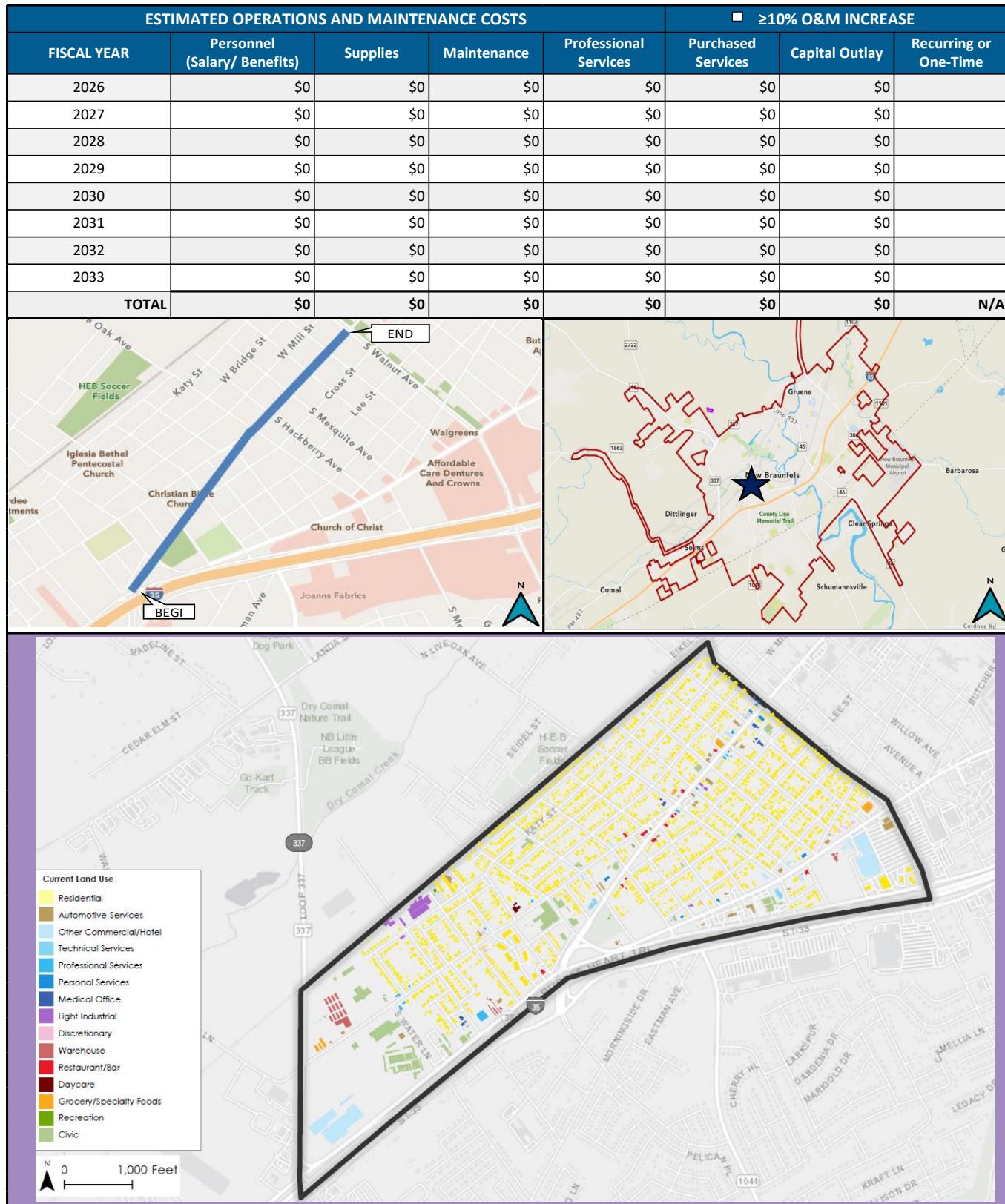





2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: West End Corridor Study PROGRAM AREA: Growth and Development STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund		PROJECT #: ECD2110 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$150,000 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$150,000					
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: March-24 January-25 CONSTRUCTION: January-25 January-25					
PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
<p>Identify potential improvements to underutilized business corridors to increase capacity and create additional opportunities for new development while improving safety and aesthetics in accordance with the City's comprehensive plan.</p>							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
<p>The W. San Antonio/Spur Street corridor is a priority redevelopment zone. Decades of disinvestment, market pressures, recent capital investments, and the abundance of neighborhood assets necessitate careful consideration to guide new development in the area in a way that attracts private investment, generates wealth for the neighborhood and re-established the corridor as a gateway into the community. The initial phase of the project will be to complete conceptual design of the area. Funding for this phase was approved by City Council on January 8, 2024.</p>							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
Downtown Board Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation Chamber of Commerce Local Business Owners New Braunfels Downtown Association		Traffic Safety Sidewalk Aesthetics Signage Aesthetics					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
Traffic redirections							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:		No inflation applied - study only					

2026 CIP Project Sheet



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE:	Arts & Culture Master Plan	PROJECT #:	ECD2402
PROGRAM AREA:	Growth and Development	PROJECT STATUS:	In Progress
STRATEGIC PRIORITY:	Community Identity	COUNCIL DISTRICT #:	All
FUNDING SOURCES:	General Fund	TOTAL PROJECT:	\$85,000
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		CIP BUDGET:	\$43,000
PROJECT MANAGER:	Unassigned	FUNDING NEEDS:	\$0
		DEPARTMENT:	Economic & Community Development
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE:	\$42,000
		START	FINISH
		DESIGN PHASE:	May-25 October-25
		CONSTRUCTION:	October-25 October-25

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Provide a roadmap for coordinated action and investment in cultural initiatives, ensuring that the community's cultural assets are valued, supported, and accessible to all. It can also help cultivate a dynamic and inclusive cultural ecosystem that contributes to the city's social, economic, and aesthetic vitality.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Identify existing cultural assets (museums, theaters, galleries, performance spaces, etc.) and outline strategies to support and enhance these resources.

Engage the community to understand its needs, preferences, and aspirations regarding cultural arts. The process encourages public participation and ensures that the plan reflects the desires and values of the residents. It can also foster a sense of ownership and investment in cultural initiatives.

Identify opportunities to leverage cultural assets to attract tourists, businesses, and residents that stimulates economic activity and contributes to overall prosperity. These assets help to attract and retain talented individuals and families in the community.

Identify placemaking strategies that celebrate the city's heritage, fosters social interaction, and creates memorable public spaces. This can enhance the attractiveness and distinctiveness of New Braunfels as a destination for residents and visitors alike.

Identify ways to integrate cultural arts into schools, libraries, and community centers to provide enriching experiences for youth.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Greater New Braunfels Arts Council and its members, Creative Culture Alliance, Downtown Association, Downtown Stakeholders, Downtown Board, TIRZ 3 Board, NBISD, CISD, Local Business Owners, Chamber of Commerce, Comal County, HOT funds recipients	Aesthetics Locations Available for Public Art HOT Award Process

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Application pending for a Downtown Cultural Arts District (by CCA); Funding source (revisit HOT policy); Funding could be splintered from existing recipients of HOT; Public space available; ongoing maintenance needs (whose responsible for, and funding)

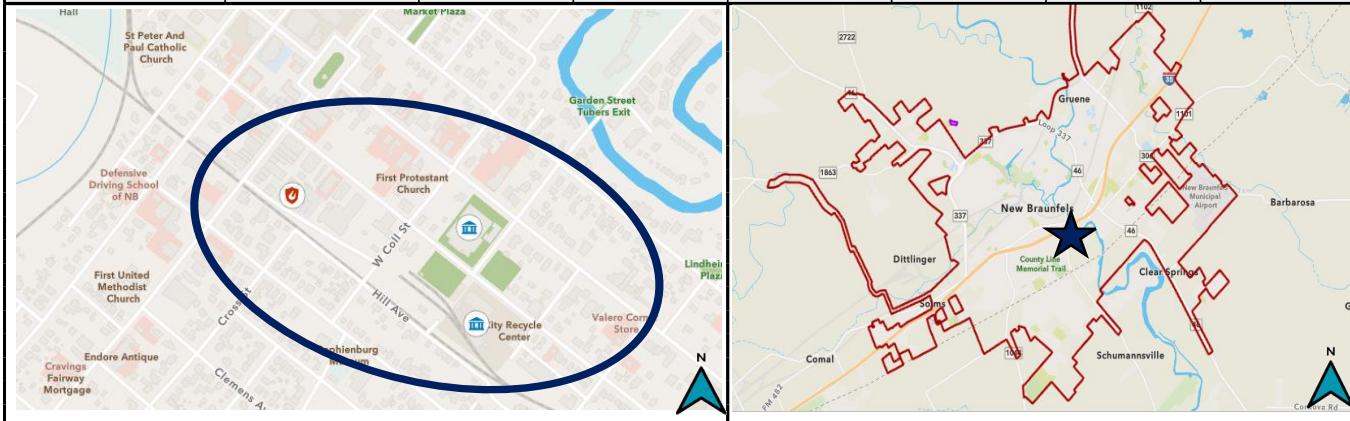
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE

Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:

Current Estimate

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: S. Castell Ave Corridor-Phase 2

PROJECT #: ECD2102

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

FUNDING SOURCES: NBEDC

TOTAL PROJECT: \$10,863,000

Downtown TIRZ

CIP BUDGET: \$10,863,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Developer

FUNDING NEEDS: \$10,863,000

FUNDING SOURCES:

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

To catalyze economic development, upgrade existing infrastructure, improve drainage, and make right of way improvements along the South Castell Corridor. This corridor spans from Bridge Street to Business 35. Improvements to the area will transform the formerly industrial and residential area to connect with other zones of Downtown New Braunfels for a more pedestrian friendly experience. Improvements include eliminating overhead utilities, adding character with landscaping, adding pedestrian lighting and

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Phase 2 includes improvements from Bridge St to Coll St

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

Downtown Board
Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation
Chamber of Commerce
Local Business Owners
New Braunfels Downtown Association

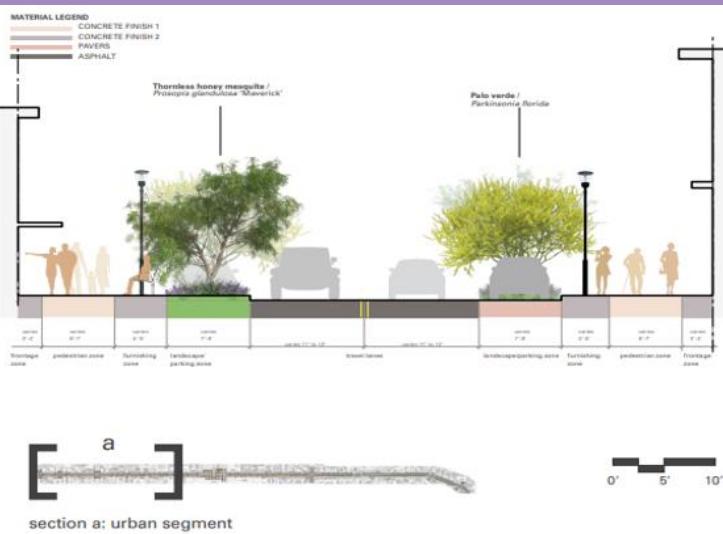
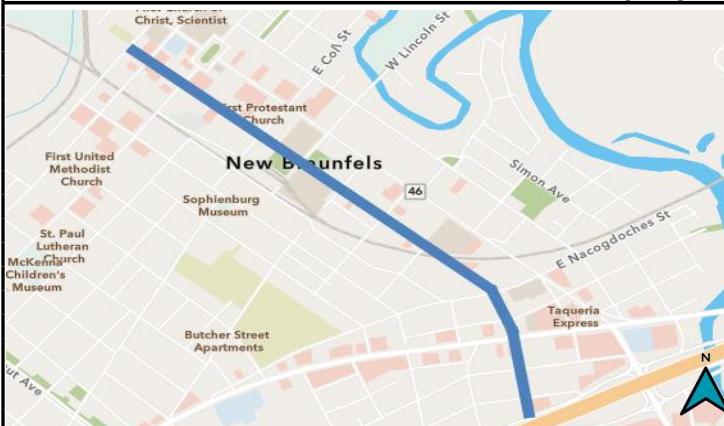
PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Pedestrian Safety
Economic Development
Walkability
Drainage and Flooding (Downstream Improvements)
Aesthetics Placemaking

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Substantial drainage improvement needs.

Zoning Change to mixed use



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: S. Castell Ave Corridor- Phase 3

PROJECT #: ECD2103

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

TOTAL PROJECT: \$12,618,000

CIP BUDGET: \$12,618,000

FUNDING NEEDS: \$12,618,000

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

FUNDING SOURCES: NBEDC

Downtown TIRZ

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Developer

FUNDING SOURCES:

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

To catalyze economic development, upgrade existing infrastructure, improve drainage, and make right of way improvements along the South Castell Corridor. This corridor spans from Bridge Street to Business 35. Improvements to the area will transform the formerly residential and industrial area to connect with other zones of Downtown New Braunfels for a more pedestrian friendly experience. Improvements include eliminating overhead utilities, adding character with landscaping, adding pedestrian lighting and

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Phase 3 includes improvements from Coll St to Jahn St

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

Downtown Board
Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation
Chamber of Commerce
Local Business Owners
New Braunfels Downtown Association

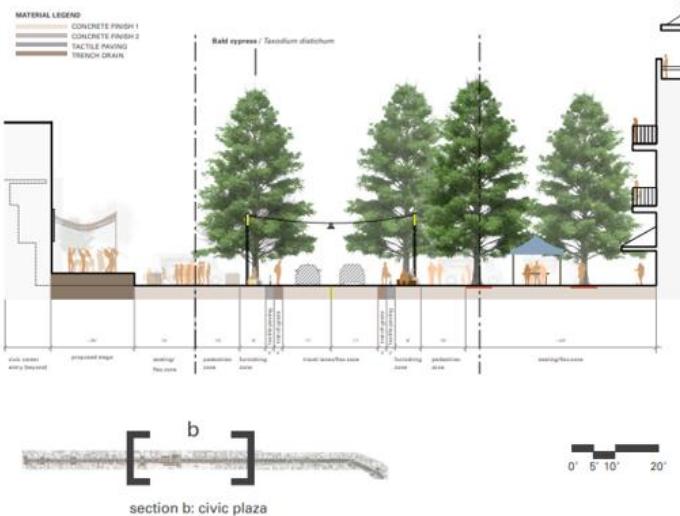
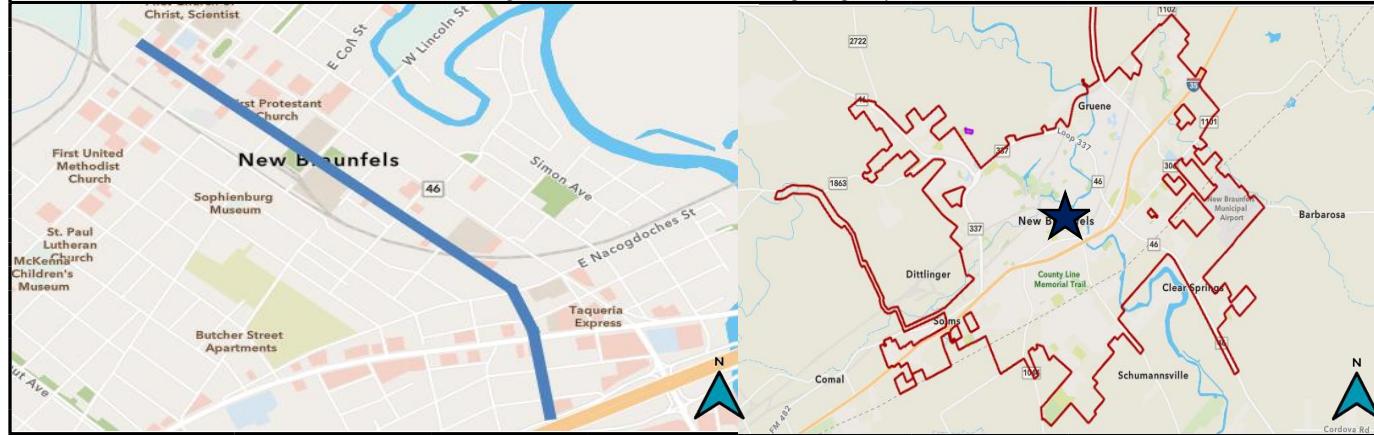
PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Pedestrian Safety
Economic Development
Walkability
Drainage and Flooding (Downstream Improvements)
Aesthetics, Placemaking

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Substantial drainage improvement needs.

Zoning does not include Mixed Use-- Zoning change required



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: S. Castell Ave Corridor-Phase 4

PROJECT #: ECD2104

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

FUNDING SOURCES: NBEDC

TOTAL PROJECT: \$10,119,000

Downtown TIRZ

CIP BUDGET: \$10,119,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Grant Eligible

FUNDING NEEDS: \$10,119,000

FUNDING SOURCES:

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

To catalyze economic development, upgrade existing infrastructure, improve drainage, and make right of way improvements along the South Castell Corridor. This corridor spans from Bridge Street to Business 35. Improvements to the area will transform the formerly residential and industrial area to connect with other zones of Downtown New Braunfels for a more pedestrian friendly experience. Improvements include eliminating overhead utilities, adding character with landscaping, adding pedestrian lighting and

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Phase 4 includes improvements from Jahn St to Bus 35/Elliott Knox Blvd

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

Downtown Board
Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation
Chamber of Commerce
Local Business Owners
New Braunfels Downtown Association

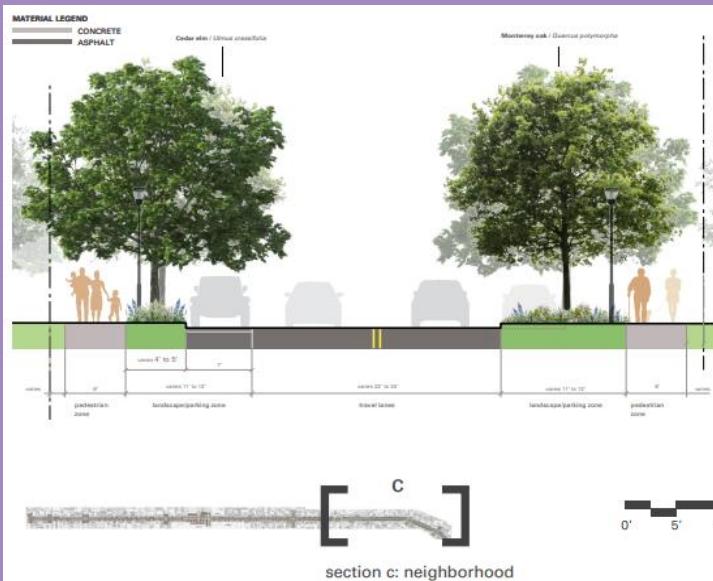
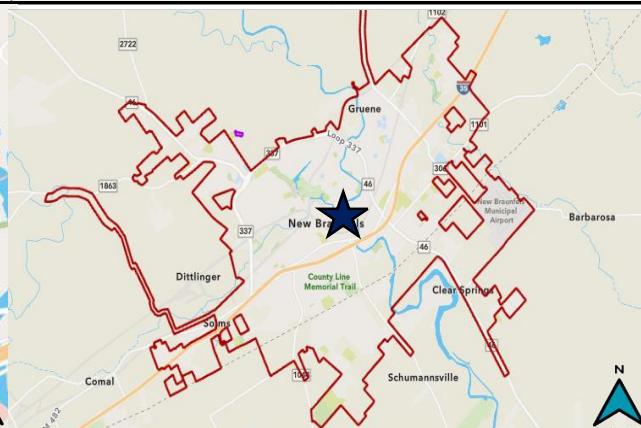
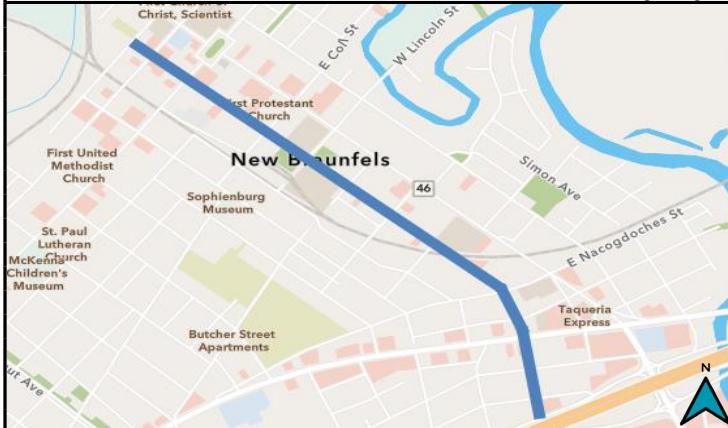
PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Pedestrian Safety
Economic Development
Walkability
Drainage and Flooding (Downstream Improvements)
Aesthetics, Placemaking

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Substantial drainage improvement needs.

Zoning change required



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Downtown Right-of-Way Enhancements- Phase 2

PROJECT #: ECD2107

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1,5

FUNDING SOURCES: Bond, NBEDC

TOTAL PROJECT: \$3,638,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Downtown TIRZ

CIP BUDGET: \$3,638,000

FUNDING SOURCES:

FUNDING NEEDS: \$3,638,000

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Enhance pedestrian experience through downtown to provide increased circulation and walkability. This project includes the improvement of secondary and tertiary sidewalks. In addition to repairing existing sidewalks, new sidewalks will be added. Pedestrian-friendly lighting and wayfinding signage will be added along with other right of way improvements as needed.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Repair existing sidewalks and add new pedestrian facilities on: Seguin Avenue from Landa Street to Garden Street.

Seguin Avenue Roundabout within the public right-of-way including: sidewalks, ramps, driveways, bulbouts, utility relocations and adjustments. Intersection improvements at Seguin Avenue & Mill and Seguin Ave. & Coll St. and Seguin Ave. & Garden St.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

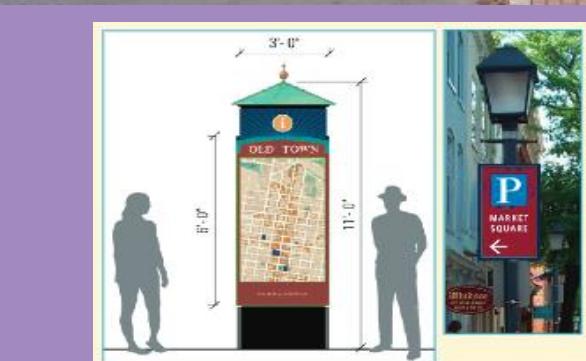
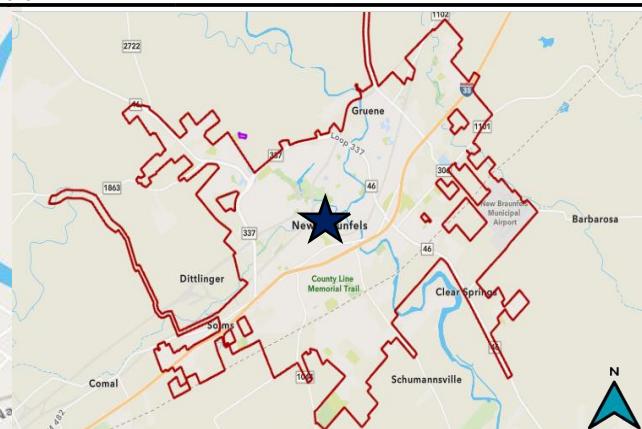
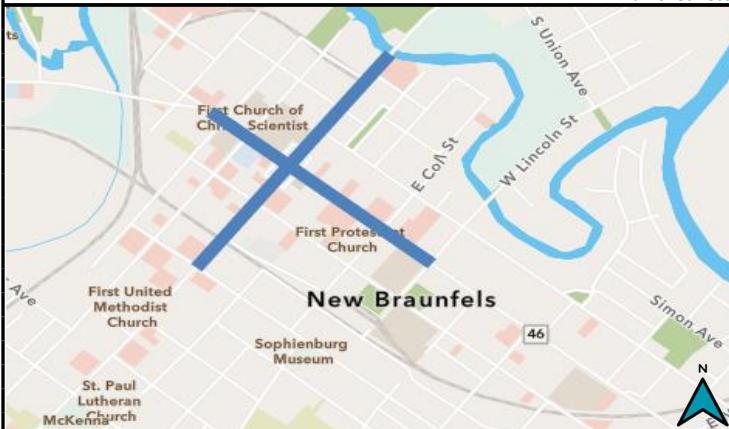
Downtown Board
Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation
Chamber of Commerce
Local Business Owners
New Braunfels Downtown Association

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Pedestrian Safety
Sidewalk Aesthetics
Signage Aesthetics
Placemaking

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

No space available for sidewalks
Traffic redirections



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Downtown Parking Facilities

PROJECT #: ECD2105

PROGRAM AREA: Growth and Development

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

FUNDING SOURCES: TIRZ, Revenue Bond, NBEDC

TOTAL PROJECT: \$22,826,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Public/Private Partnership

CIP BUDGET: \$22,826,000

FUNDING SOURCES:

FUNDING NEEDS: \$22,826,000

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Add managed public parking capacity in the downtown area to increase the flow of pedestrians walking to downtown businesses, services and events. It is anticipated that added parking capacity will also be the catalyst for future development projects and increased economic activity in the downtown area.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

A parking market and preliminary financial analysis of a proposed parking structure in downtown was completed in January 2023. Specific recommendations were given to delay construction of a garage as the parking demand during peak hours does not exceed the total parking capacity. Plans are underway including moving to paid on-street parking, new parking as a result of the W. San Antonio St. Reallocation, staff-only parking leases (paid lease agreements and negotiation of use of the Elections Office), redesign of the EDC's Coll/Castell lot, parking wayfinding, and public education. New projects coming to downtown, and an effort to expand the parking exception area will put additional

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Downtown Board

Parking Management

Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation

Size of the Parking Facility

Chamber of Commerce

Architecture of the Facility

Local Business Owners

Cost of Parking

New Braunfels Downtown Association

Traffic and Congestion

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Limited available land to purchase in the downtown area, so depending on the structure needed, buildings may need to be displaced or added design to lessen impact.

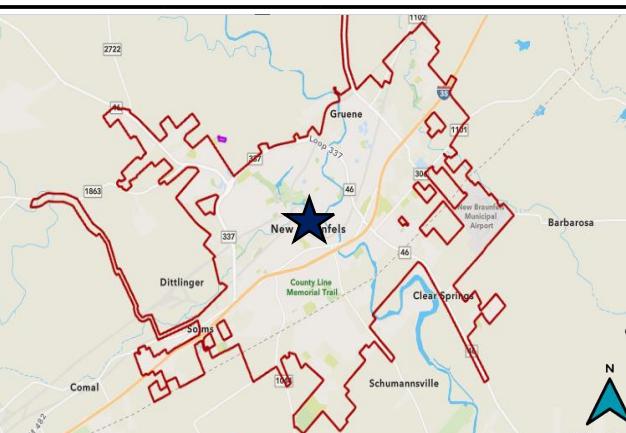
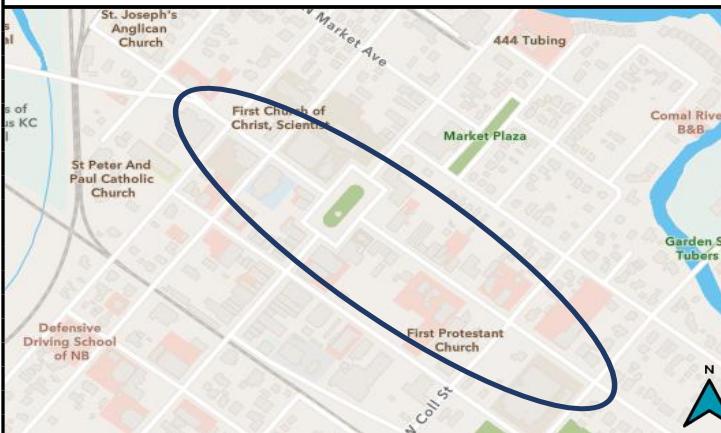
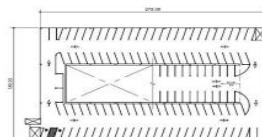
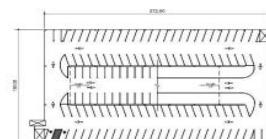


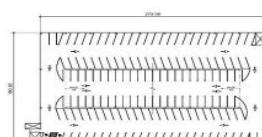
Figure 30: Option 1/1A Structured Parking on Block 16



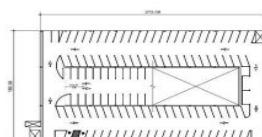
Top Floor = 125 spaces



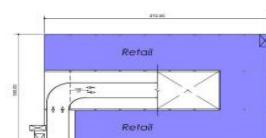
Second Floor Retail = 125 spaces



Typical Floor = 145 spaces

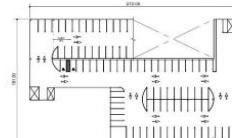


Ground Floor = 120 spaces

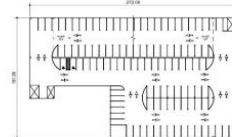


Parking Structure with retail

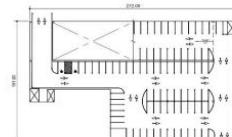
Figure 32: Option 3/3A Structured Parking on Block 16



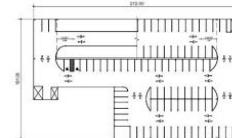
Top Floor = 85 spaces



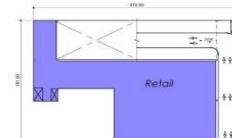
Second Floor Retail = 85 spaces



Typical Floor = 110 spaces



Ground Floor = 80 spaces



Ground Floor Retail = 0 spaces
Note: Without retail the top two floors of the two illustrated projects would need to be grade and level 2. From there, typical and top remain the same as without retail.

Parking Structure with retail

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Downtown Right-of-Way Enhancements-Phase 3

PROJECT #: ECD2108

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1,5

FUNDING SOURCES: Bond, NBEDC

TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,402,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Downtown TIRZ

CIP BUDGET: \$1,402,000

FUNDING SOURCES:

FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,402,000

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Enhance pedestrian experience through downtown to provide increased circulation and walkability. This project includes the improvement of secondary and tertiary sidewalks. In addition to repairing existing sidewalks, new sidewalks will be added. Pedestrian-friendly lighting and wayfinding signage will be added along with other right of way improvements as needed.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Includes UPRR crossings at Mill Street between Academy Avenue and Castell Avenue and at Mill Street and Gilbert Avenue.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

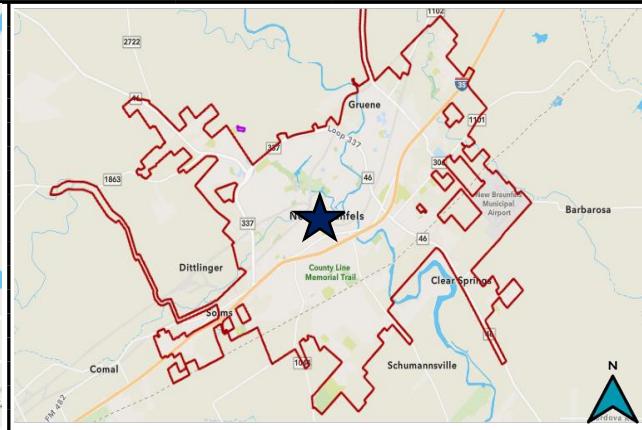
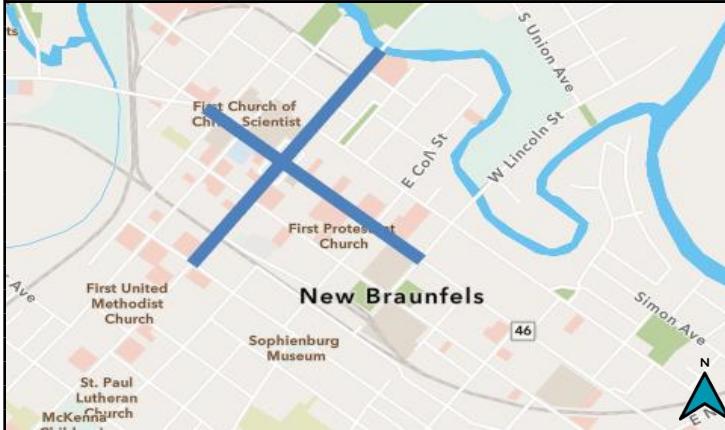
Downtown Board
Greater New Braunfels Economic Development Foundation
Chamber of Commerce
Local Business Owners
New Braunfels Downtown Association

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

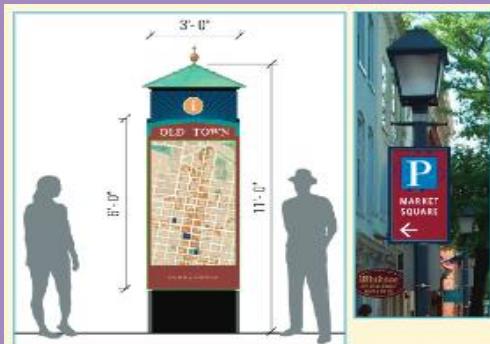
Pedestrian Safety
Sidewalk Aesthetics
Signage Aesthetics
Placemaking

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

No space available for sidewalks
Traffic redirections



A



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Underground Utility Master Plan

PROJECT #: ECD2401

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: All

FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund

TOTAL PROJECT: \$250,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL
FUNDING SOURCES:

CIP BUDGET: \$250,000

Funding Sources:

FUNDING NEEDS: \$250,000

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Develop a masterplan for underground utilities in key development areas of the City.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

A master plan to coordinate the undergrounding of all overhead utilities is needed for downtown New Braunfels. The plan would engage with a consultant to catalog and inventory existing utility infrastructure, undertake subsurface utility engineering, and preliminary design level analysis of existing electric, water, wastewater and telecommunications. The relocation of overhead utilities is a long-range initiative but the analysis is needed to coordinate with the utility companies, capital improvement plans and street maintenance efforts that are all ongoing. Coordinating replacement of older infrastructure along with our utility partners would enable better coordination and

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

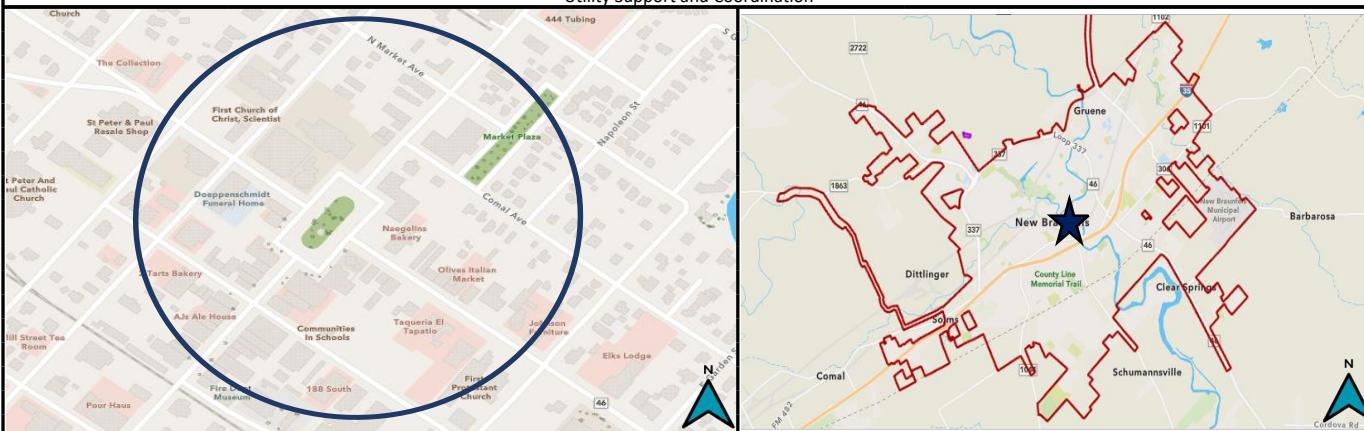
PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Residents
Business Owners
Utility Companies

Aesthetic Enhancements
Reliability

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Available ROW
Utility Support and Coordination



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: River Mill Improvements

PROGRAM AREA: Growth and Development
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity
FUNDING SOURCES:

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL TIRZ 2, PID FUNDING SOURCES:

PROJECT #:	ECD2109
PROJECT STATUS:	On Hold
COUNCIL DISTRICT #:	5
TOTAL PROJECT:	\$2,338,000
CIP BUDGET:	\$2,338,000
FUNDING NEEDS:	\$2,338,000
DEPARTMENT:	Economic & Community Development
PRIOR EXPENDITURE:	\$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Develop infrastructure on McKenna Avenue to support economic development to the River Mill area in support of site redevelopment.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

These improvements could occur prior to redevelopment or post development.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

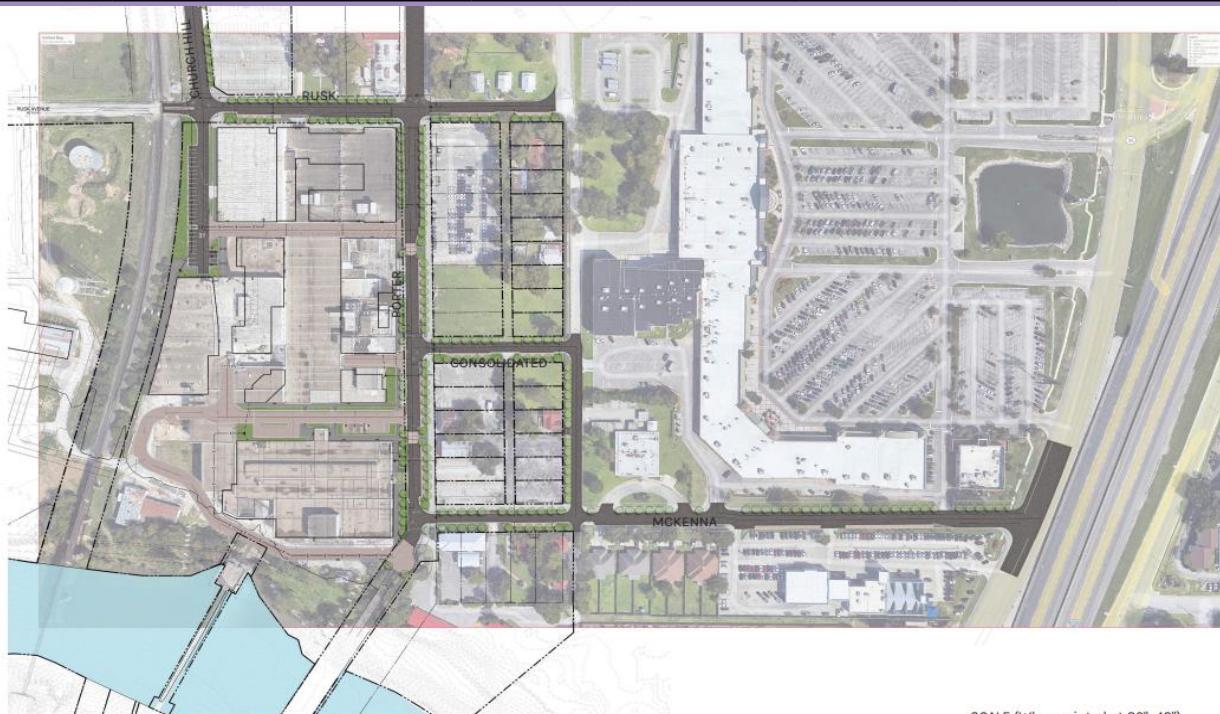
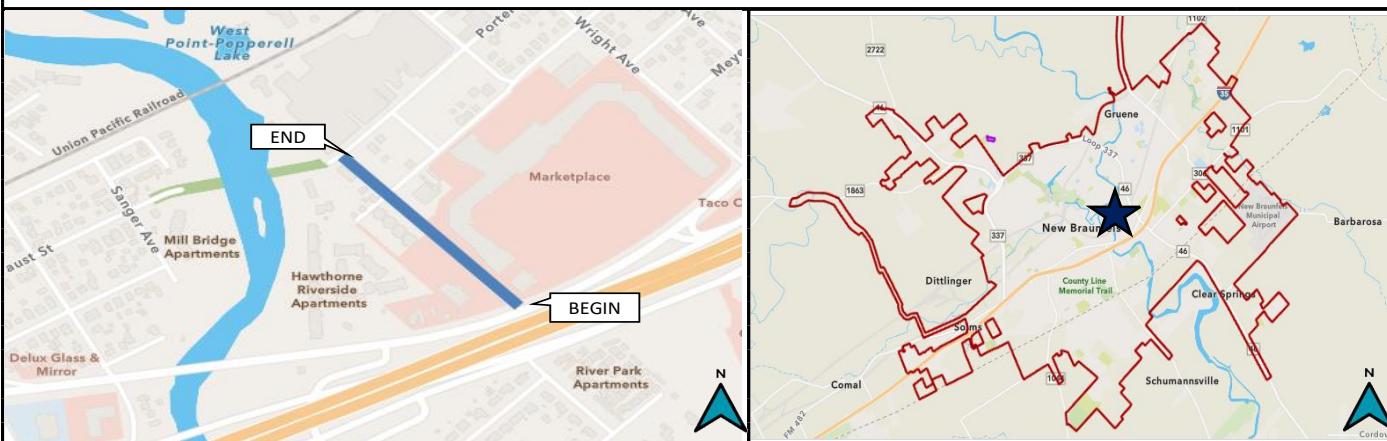
Local Business Owners
Local Homeowners
TxDOT
NBU

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Aesthetics
Landscaping
Bioswales

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Traffic redirections



STREET DIAGRAMMING - PROPOSED STREETSCAPE INTERVENTION

RIVER MILL

SCALE (When printed at 30"x42")
1/64"=1'

CAMPBELL LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE 67

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Downtown Tree Enhancements

PROJECT #: ECD2501

PROGRAM AREA: Growth and Development

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

FUNDING SOURCES:

TOTAL PROJECT: \$410,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL
FUNDING SOURCES:

CIP BUDGET: \$410,000

FUNDING NEEDS: \$410,000

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Enhance the downtown corridor through street trees to add shade, character and environmental benefits.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Design and installation of 20 new trees within the city's right-of-way in Downtown New Braunfels. This includes identifying appropriate locations within existing sidewalks and right-of-way areas and planning for tree well installation that ensures both the long-term health of the trees and safe pedestrian access. The design of enhanced tree wells to provide for both aesthetic improvements and improved tree maintenance and

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

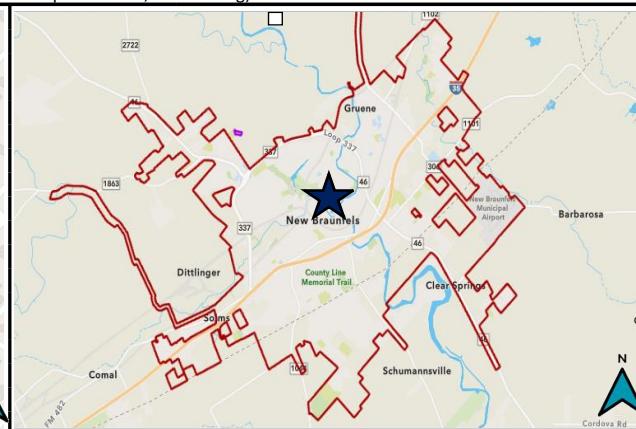
PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Downtown Association, Downtown Stakeholders, Downtown Board, TIRZ 3 Board, Local Business Owners, Visitors, Residents

Aesthetics
Environmental Impacts
Walkability Enhancements

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Application pending for a Downtown Cultural Arts District (by CCA); Funding source (revisit HOT policy); Funding could be splintered from existing recipients of HOT; Public space available; ongoing maintenance needs (whose responsible for, and funding)



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Castell Parking Expansion

PROJECT #: ECD2602

PROGRAM AREA: Growth and Development

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Identity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

FUNDING SOURCES: HOT Funds

TOTAL PROJECT: \$610,000

CIP BUDGET: \$610,000

FUNDING NEEDS: \$610,000

DEPARTMENT: Economic & Community Development

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

**POTENTIAL EXTERNAL
FUNDING SOURCES:**

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

This project seeks to maximize controlled parking areas to serve residents and visitors and increase commerce in the downtown area by combining two existing lots to maximize efficiency and usage.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Design and Construction of a combined parking lot from two existing lots on South Castell Avenue at Coll Street.

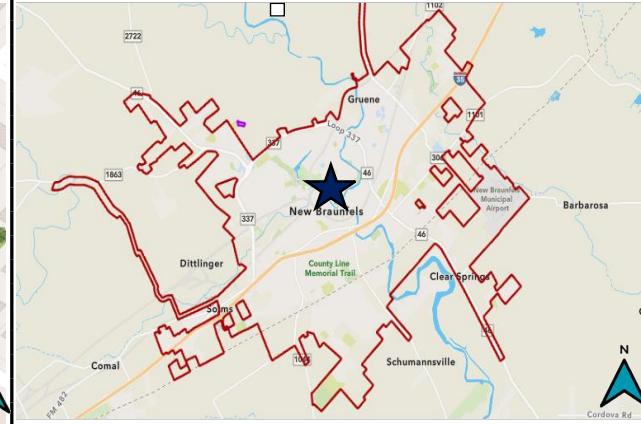
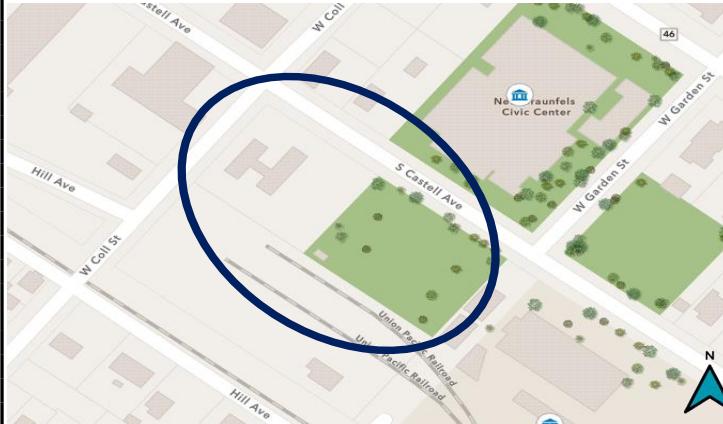
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

Downtown Association, Downtown Stakeholders, Downtown Board, Civic Center, Public Works Department, Local Business Owners, Visitors, Residents

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Parking Enhancements
Economic Benefits

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS



FACILITIES

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS





2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Public Works / Municipal Building

PROJECT #: PWF2301

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY:

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4

FUNDING SOURCES: Solid Waste Fund

TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,405,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Creekside TIRZ

CIP BUDGET: \$8,405,000

FUNDING SOURCES:

PRIOR EXPENDITURE:

www.elsevier.com

PRIOR EXPENDITURE:

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Provide adequate working facilities for municipal staff to effectively provide city services.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Renovation and modification of existing NBU Headquarters to accommodate Solid Waste, Public Works and other municipal departments.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

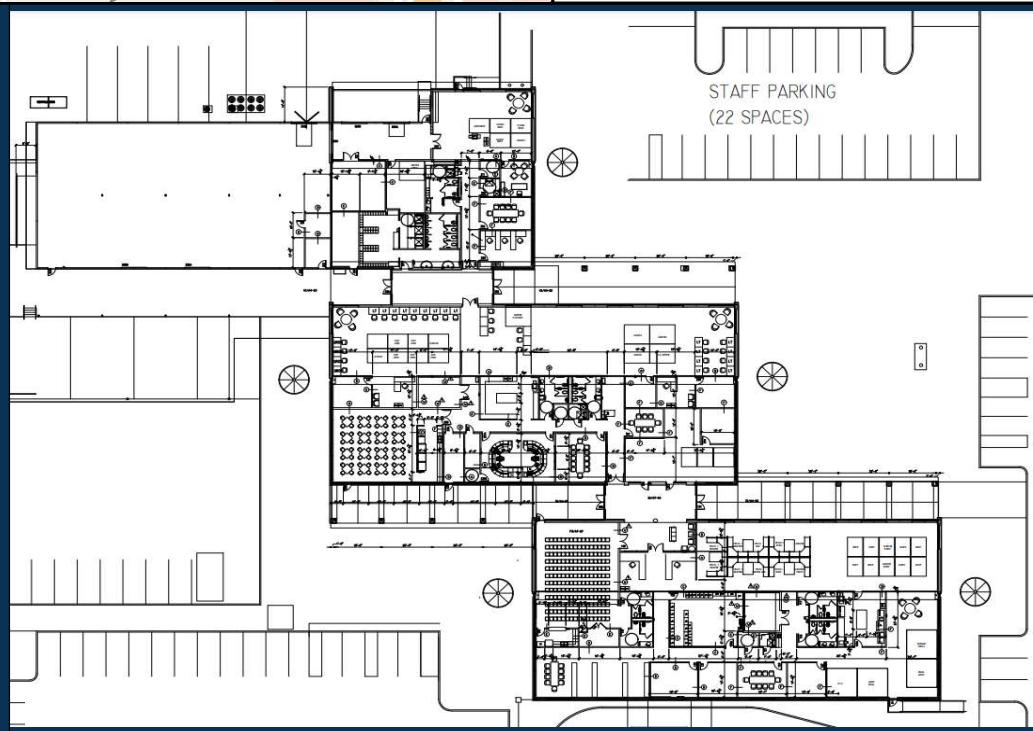
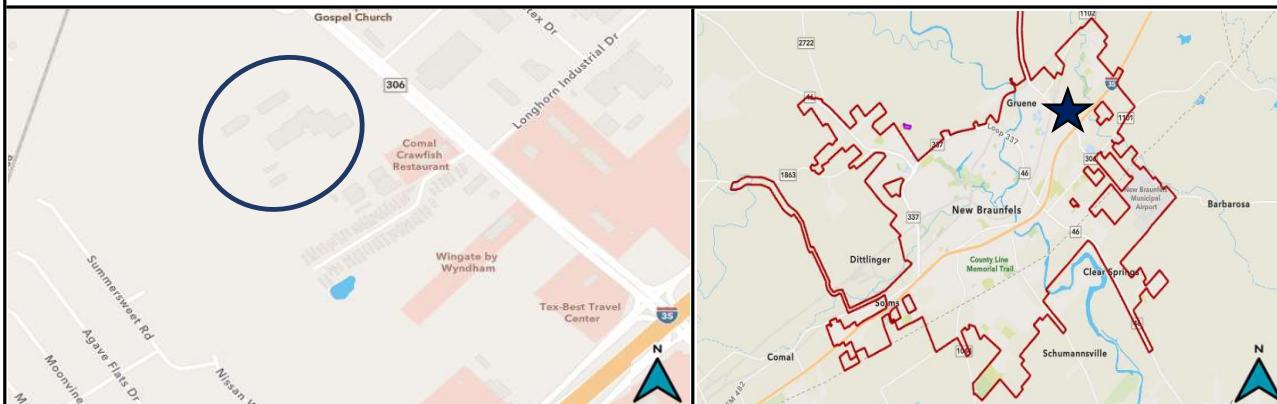
PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Public Works - Streets and Drainage, Solid Waste, Fleet and Facilities
Fire
Police
Library
Parks

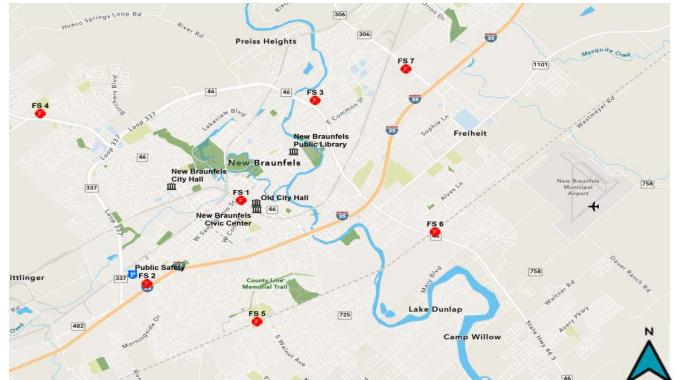
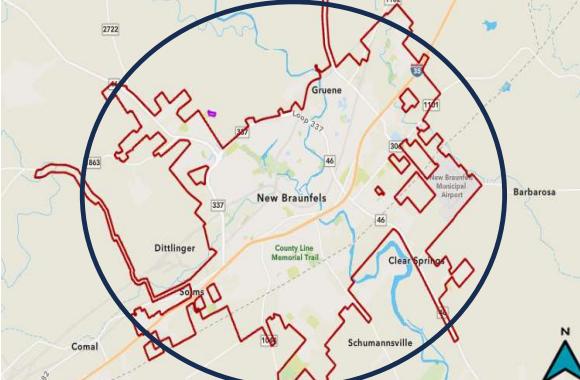
Growth City Facilities

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

NBU timeline for vacating existing building



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Facilities Assessment		PROJECT #: PWF2401																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Organizational Excellence		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: All																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$259,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		CIP BUDGET: \$259,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$259,000																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		DEPARTMENT: Public Works-Facilities																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
PROJECT OBJECTIVES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Assess and document current facilities conditions across the City to aid in planning for current and future maintenance needs.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Conduct a citywide facilities inventory and condition assessment including identified and future needs schedule for maintenance and replacement.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
City Staff Residents Facility users		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS Safety Maintenance																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
 																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
<p>LEGEND</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A Excellent: new or like-new condition B Good condition: well-maintained, early in life-cycle C Acceptable condition: adequately maintained D Poor condition: approaching end of life-cycle F Unacceptable: requires attention in the near future <p>Check A through F, or N/A if not applicable, for each category</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 10%;">Site Access and Features</th> <th style="width: 10%;">A</th> <th style="width: 10%;">B</th> <th style="width: 10%;">C</th> <th style="width: 10%;">D</th> <th style="width: 10%;">F</th> <th style="width: 10%;">N/A</th> <th style="width: 10%;">Comments</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Perimeter Fencing / Gates</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>None present, would be typical for new site</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sidewalks / Crosswalks</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Accessible route is non-compliant</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drive and Parking Lot Paving</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Areas of pavement nearing failure</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Drive and Parking Lot Lighting</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>None present</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Pavement Markings / Striping</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Most markings faded in POV area</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Curbs / Bollards</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Needed at NE boundary and along County Line Rd</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Exterior Ramps, Stairs, and Railings</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Handicap ramp is non-compliant</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Retaining Walls / Structured Grading Features</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>None present</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other Site Features</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Site Drainage and Utilities</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Site Drainage / Fission Control / Stormwater Management</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Site drains toward school facility / property</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Electrical Service and Distribution / Telecom Service</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Gas Service and Distribution System</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Domestic Water Service and Distribution System</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Fire Hydrants / FDC / Backflow Prevention</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sanitary Collection / Septic System</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Grease Trap / Lift Station</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Maintenance Pads / Mechanical Yards</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Equipment Fencing / Screening</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td> Dumpster Service Area</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Dumpster area needs attention</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Landscaping and Amenities</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Vegetation / Trees</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Irrigation System</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Shade Structures / Canopies</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Site Signage - Wayfinding / Accessibility</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Additional signage recommended</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other Exterior Furnishings / Amenities</td> <td style="text-align: center;"><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Other Features / Systems</td> <td colspan="6"></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="7" style="text-align: right; padding-right: 10px;">54%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Site Access and Features	A	B	C	D	F	N/A	Comments	Perimeter Fencing / Gates	<input type="checkbox"/>	None present, would be typical for new site	Sidewalks / Crosswalks	<input type="checkbox"/>	Accessible route is non-compliant	Drive and Parking Lot Paving	<input type="checkbox"/>	Areas of pavement nearing failure	Drive and Parking Lot Lighting	<input type="checkbox"/>	None present	Pavement Markings / Striping	<input type="checkbox"/>	Most markings faded in POV area	Curbs / Bollards	<input type="checkbox"/>	Needed at NE boundary and along County Line Rd	Exterior Ramps, Stairs, and Railings	<input type="checkbox"/>	Handicap ramp is non-compliant	Retaining Walls / Structured Grading Features	<input type="checkbox"/>	None present	Other Site Features	<input type="checkbox"/>		Site Drainage and Utilities							Site Drainage / Fission Control / Stormwater Management	<input type="checkbox"/>	Site drains toward school facility / property	Electrical Service and Distribution / Telecom Service	<input type="checkbox"/>		Gas Service and Distribution System	<input type="checkbox"/>		Domestic Water Service and Distribution System	<input type="checkbox"/>		Fire Hydrants / FDC / Backflow Prevention	<input type="checkbox"/>		Sanitary Collection / Septic System	<input type="checkbox"/>		Grease Trap / Lift Station	<input type="checkbox"/>		Maintenance Pads / Mechanical Yards	<input type="checkbox"/>		Equipment Fencing / Screening	<input type="checkbox"/>		Dumpster Service Area	<input type="checkbox"/>	Dumpster area needs attention	Landscaping and Amenities							Vegetation / Trees	<input type="checkbox"/>		Irrigation System	<input type="checkbox"/>		Shade Structures / Canopies	<input type="checkbox"/>		Site Signage - Wayfinding / Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/>	Additional signage recommended	Other Exterior Furnishings / Amenities	<input type="checkbox"/>		Other Features / Systems							54%																																																																																																																														
Site Access and Features	A	B	C	D	F	N/A	Comments																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Perimeter Fencing / Gates	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None present, would be typical for new site																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Sidewalks / Crosswalks	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Accessible route is non-compliant																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Drive and Parking Lot Paving	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Areas of pavement nearing failure																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Drive and Parking Lot Lighting	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None present																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Pavement Markings / Striping	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Most markings faded in POV area																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Curbs / Bollards	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Needed at NE boundary and along County Line Rd																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Exterior Ramps, Stairs, and Railings	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Handicap ramp is non-compliant																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Retaining Walls / Structured Grading Features	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	None present																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Other Site Features	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Site Drainage and Utilities																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Site Drainage / Fission Control / Stormwater Management	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Site drains toward school facility / property																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Electrical Service and Distribution / Telecom Service	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Gas Service and Distribution System	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Domestic Water Service and Distribution System	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Fire Hydrants / FDC / Backflow Prevention	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Sanitary Collection / Septic System	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Grease Trap / Lift Station	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Maintenance Pads / Mechanical Yards	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Equipment Fencing / Screening	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Dumpster Service Area	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Dumpster area needs attention																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Landscaping and Amenities																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Vegetation / Trees	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Irrigation System	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Shade Structures / Canopies	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Site Signage - Wayfinding / Accessibility	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Additional signage recommended																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Other Exterior Furnishings / Amenities	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
Other Features / Systems																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
54%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

FIRE

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS

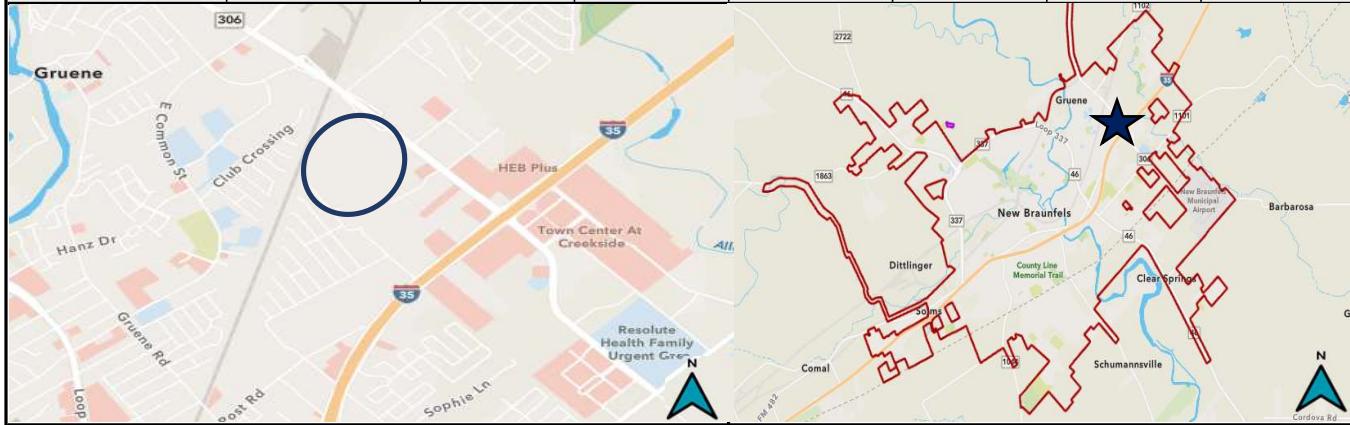


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Fire Station 7 PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety STRATEGIC PRIORITY: FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Creekside TIRZ FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: F1801 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$12,910,819 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Fire Department PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$12,910,819 START December-20 FINISH July-22 DESIGN PHASE: July-22 CONSTRUCTION: July-24					
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
Design and construction of a new facility to serve the Northwest side of the City							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
Construct a new 16,000 square foot 4 bay heavy house including intersection improvements and traffic signal.							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
New Braunfels Fire Department City of New Braunfels Citizens of the City of New Braunfels NBU		Public Safety					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				No inflation applied. Project in progress.			

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS				■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Recurring
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



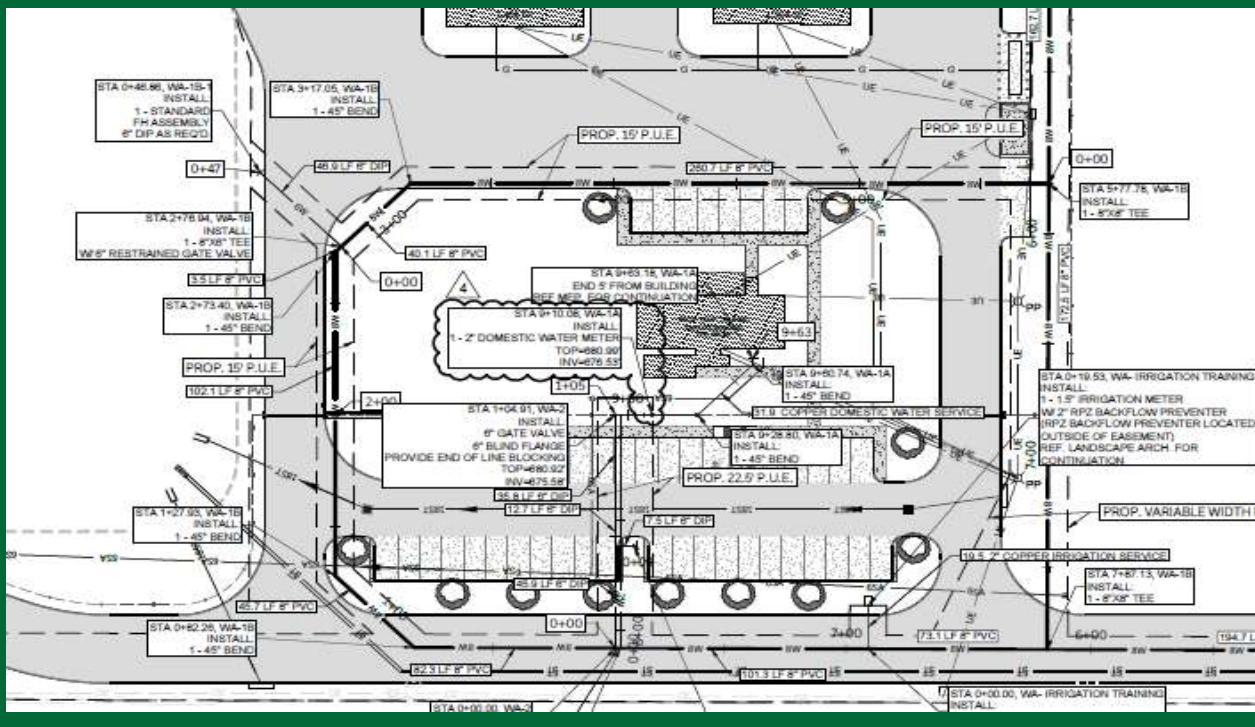
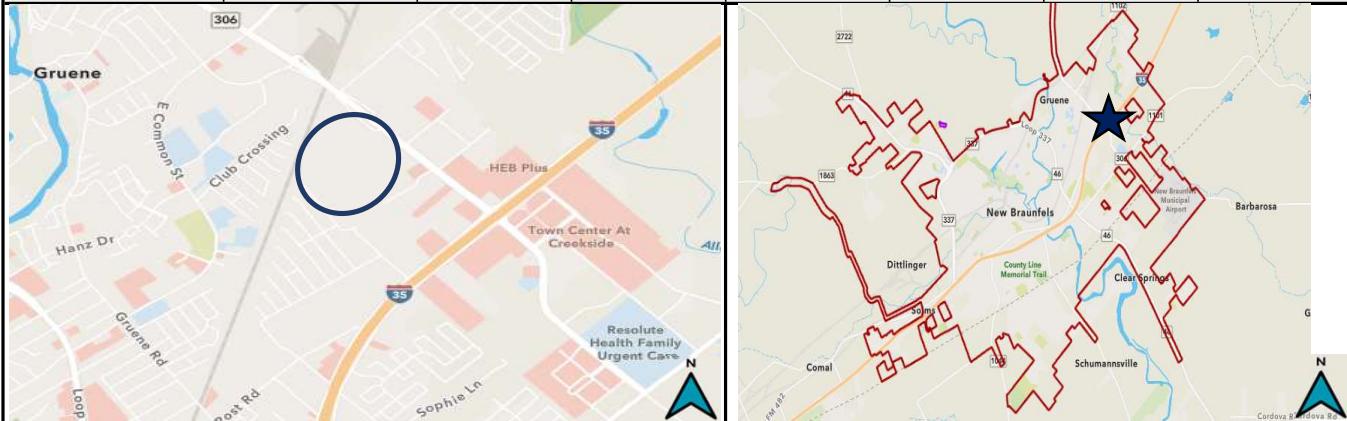


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Fire Training-Civil		PROJECT #: F1802					
PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety		PROJECT STATUS: Completed					
STRATEGIC PRIORITY:		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5					
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$6,559,028					
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Creekside TIRZ		CIP BUDGET: \$0					
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$0					
PROJECT MANAGER: Adam Michie		DEPARTMENT: Fire Department					
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$6,559,028					
		START	FINISH				
		DESIGN PHASE: December-20	March-23				
		CONSTRUCTION: March-23	August-25				
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
Completion of civil components for development of the fire training facility.							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
Civil improvements to allow for construction of driving course and future training facilities including stormwater improvements, utility improvements, new flat work and building pad preparation on a site located adjacent to the current NBU Service Center on FM 306 and drainage improvements near the intersection of Longhorn Industrial Drive. Construction of drainage improvements (i.e., detention and retention ponds) adjacent to the fire training facility.							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
New Braunfels Fire Department City of New Braunfels Citizens of the City of New Braunfels NBU		Public Safety					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions:				No Inflation applied - Project in progress			
Contingency Assumptions:							

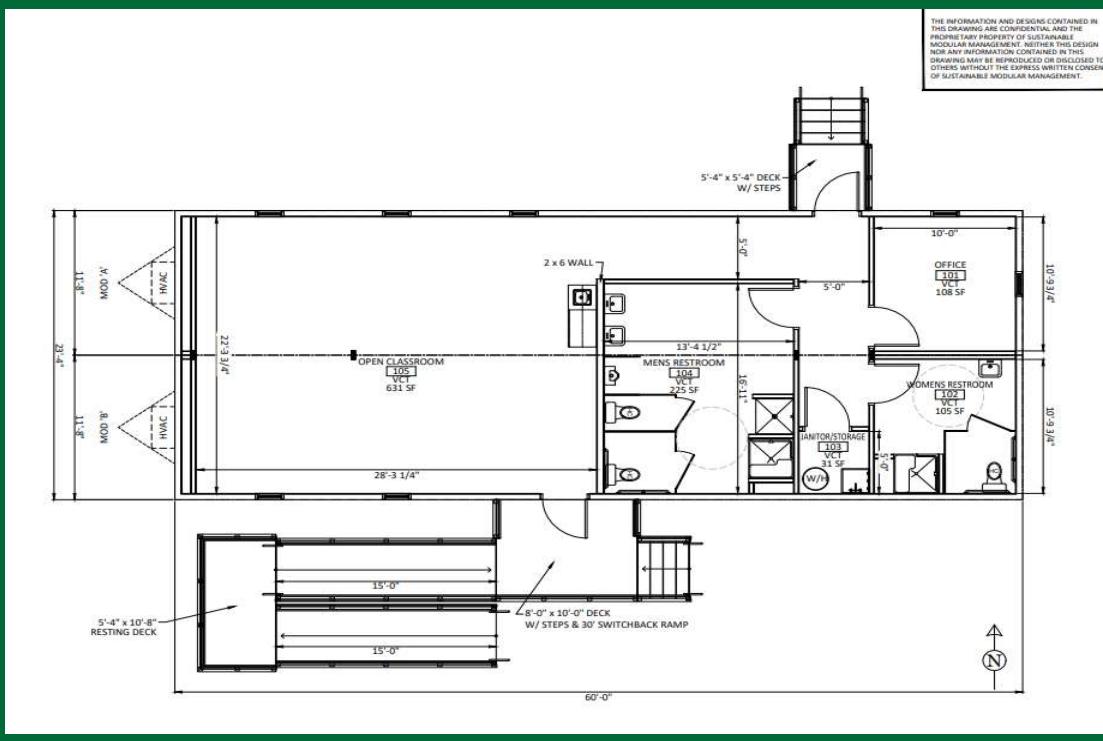
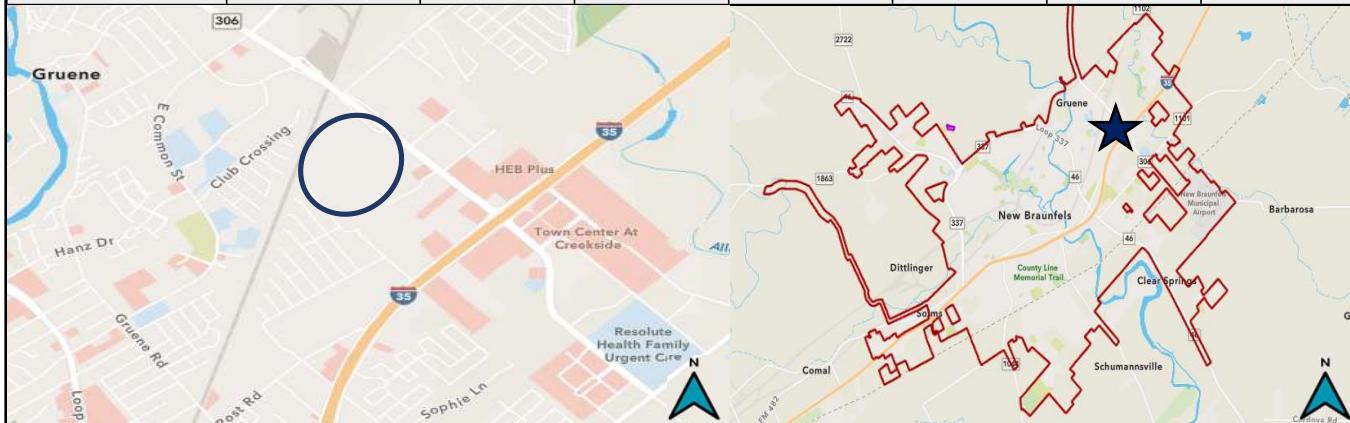
2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	Recurring
2027	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2028	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2029	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2030	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	\$20,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$160,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time	
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Recurring
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



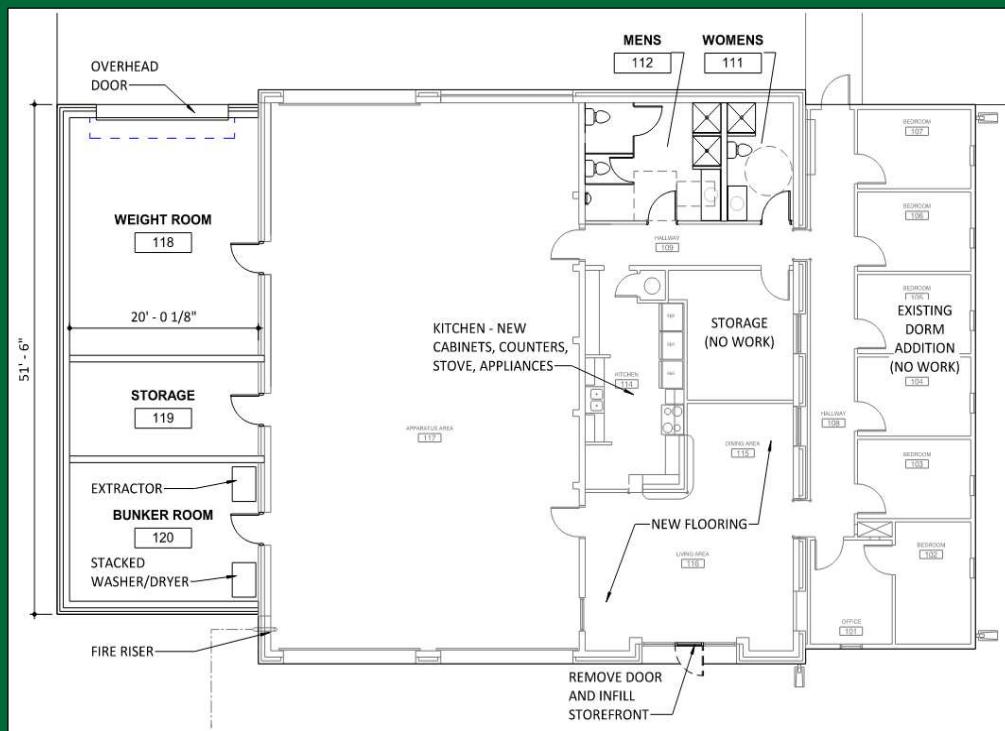
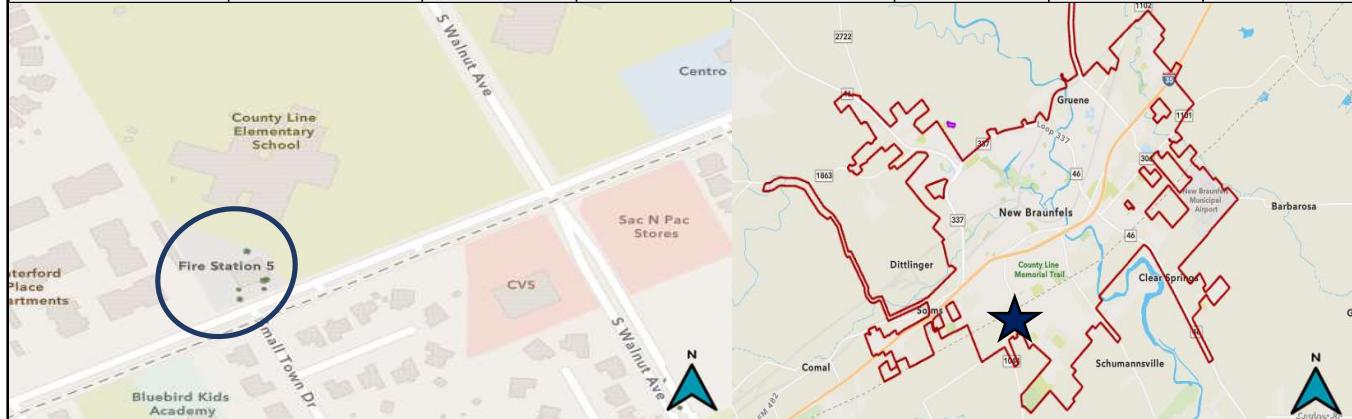


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Fire Station #5 Expansion PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety STRATEGIC PRIORITY: FUNDING SOURCES: 2022 Tax Note POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:				PROJECT #: F2104 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 6 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,234,000 CIP BUDGET: \$284,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Fire Department PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,950,000 START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: May-23 November-24 CONSTRUCTION: November-24 November-25							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>Renovate the existing Fire Station 5 which was built in 1988 and currently houses one ambulance and one engine and is staffed by six personnel. Create a more functional station with safer gear storage and equipment areas and refresh living areas to extend the life of the existing station.</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
<p>This project will include expansion of storage onto the existing equipment bays and updating finishes in the living quarters</p>											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
NBFD NBISD Citizens of New Braunfels				Increased safety for firefighters and citizens Cost savings to utilize an existing building versus a total replacement of the building							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
<p>If project is not accomplished: Risk of accident or injury due to vehicular and pedestrian traffic. Damage to PPE and exposure from exhaust fumes. Lack of station security and security of vehicles and equipment due to open rear parking area.</p>											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 250,000	\$ 17,000	\$ 17,000	\$284,000				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$250,000	\$17,000	\$17,000	\$284,000				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions: No inflation applied - current quote											

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS				■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

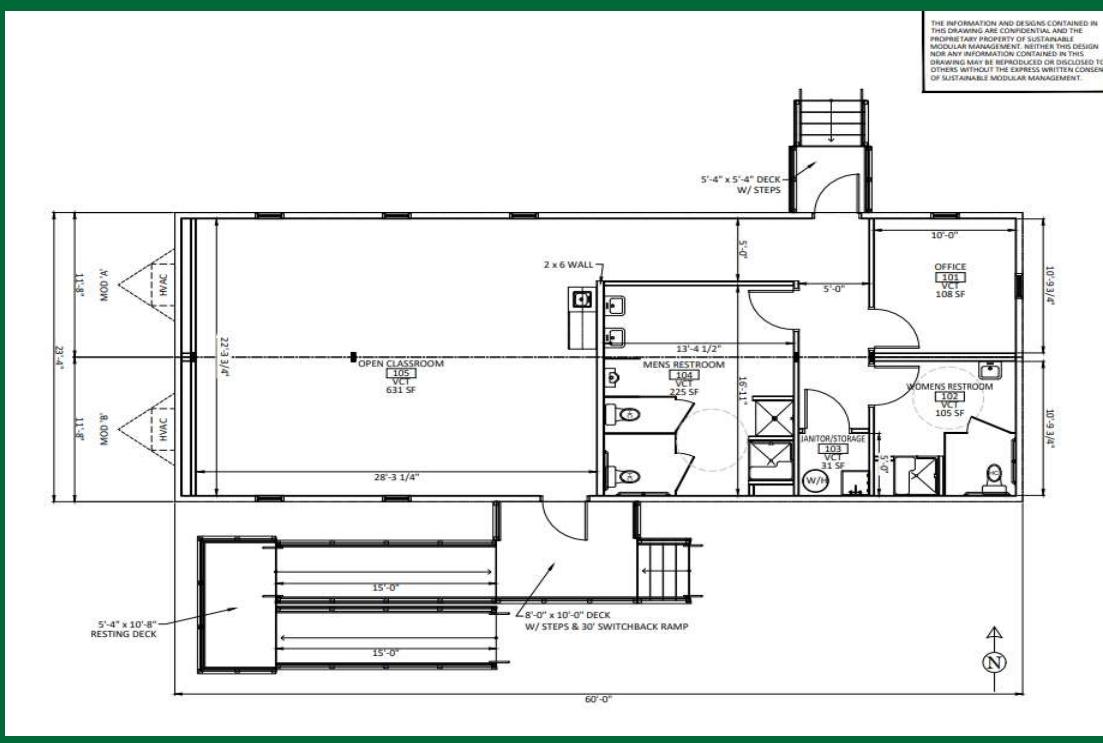
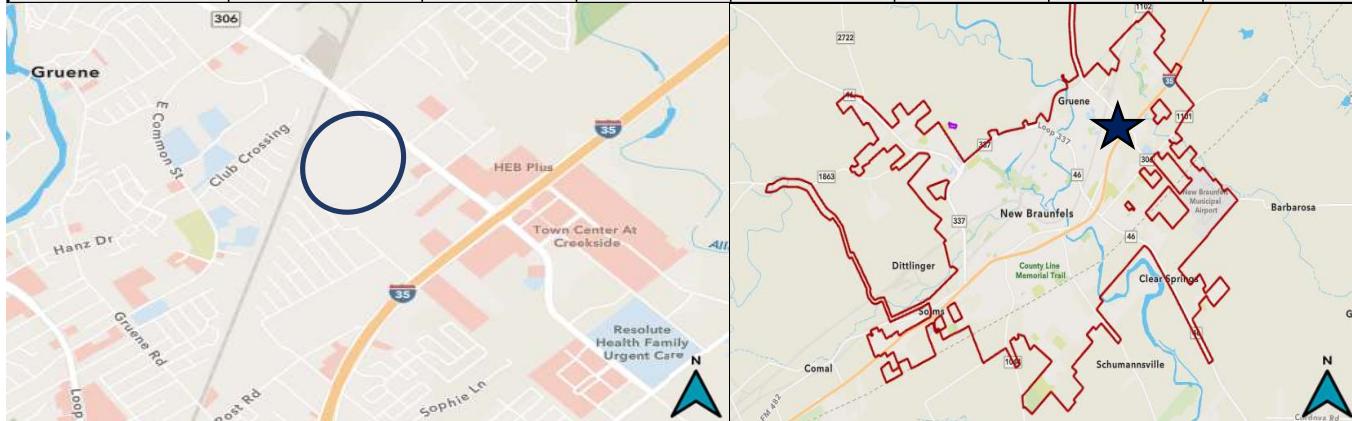


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Fire Training-Classroom PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety STRATEGIC PRIORITY: FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Creekside TIRZ FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: F1803 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$403,000 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Fire Department PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$403,000 START May-24 FINISH May-24 DESIGN PHASE: May-24 CONSTRUCTION: February-25					
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
<p>Provide classroom facilities for fire staff for use alongside the fire training facility.</p>							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
<p>Purchase and installation of a modular building and associated utilities and shade structure to facilitate the use of the fire field.</p>							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
New Braunfels Fire Department City of New Braunfels Citizens of the City of New Braunfels NBU		Public Safety					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				No inflation applied - current quote			

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time	
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	Recurring
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: SCBA Replacement

PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety
STRATEGIC PRIORITY:
FUNDING SOURCES: 0

**POTENTIAL EXTERNAL
FUNDING SOURCES:**

PROJECT #: F2101
PROJECT STATUS: On Hold
COUNCIL DISTRICT #: All
TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,947,000
CIP BUDGET: \$1,947,000
FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,947,000
DEPARTMENT: Fire Department
PRIOR EXPENDITURE: 0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

This project's objective is to maintain compliance with Texas Commission on Fire Protection by continued compliance with evolving standards to include National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) 1981 - Standard on Open-Circuit Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) for Emergency Services, NFPA 1982 - Standard on Personal Alert Safety Systems (PASS), and NFPA 1852 - Standard on Selection, Care, and Maintenance of Open-Circuit Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA). The New Braunfels Fire Department expects an update to NFPA 1981, 1982, and 1852 on or around the year 2023. This compliance will be achieved by the replacement of entire SCBA inventory purchased in 2016, whose warranty will expire in 2026. There are several large departments around us including San Antonio and Austin that may be replacing units soon, a coordinated purchase could have significant cost savings.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Full replacement in one phase:

Upgrade SCBA to 3M Scott Air-Pak X3 Pro

Upgrade SCBA cylinders from 4500psi/45min cylinders to 5500psi/45min snap change cylinders.

Upgrade SCBA mask from AV3000HT to Vision C5 with Radio Direct Interface (RDI), Crew Talk, and integrated Thermal Imaging Camera.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

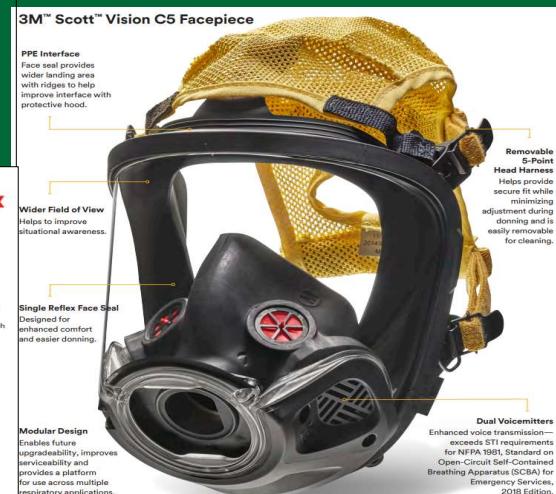
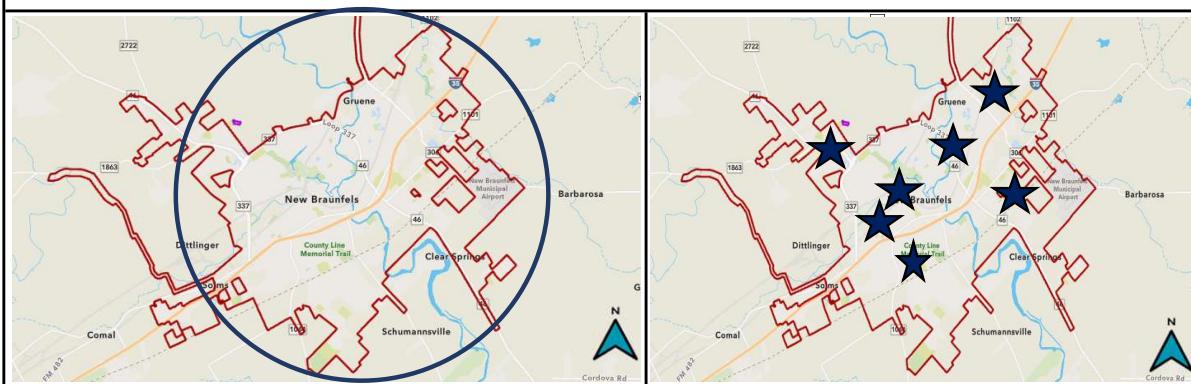
New Braunfels Fire Department
City of New Braunfels
Citizens of the City of New Braunfels

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Continued implementation of cutting edge technology to more effectively and functionally mitigate emergencies while protecting firefighters operating in immediately dangerous to life and health (IDLH) environments.

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Failure to fund this project would result in a lack of future compliance with the Texas Commission on Fire Protection.



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Training Towers

PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety

STRATEGIC PRIORITY:
FUNDING SOURCES:
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL ESD 7
FUNDING SOURCES:
PROJECT #: F2401

PROJECT STATUS: Initiation

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

TOTAL PROJECT: \$4,267,000

CIP BUDGET: \$4,267,000

FUNDING NEEDS: \$4,259,000

DEPARTMENT: Fire Department

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Provide facilities to support training of fire personnel.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Construction of 2 new specialized fire training structures to facilitate the required training for fire department personnel in various firefighting and rescue scenarios.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

New Braunfels Fire Department

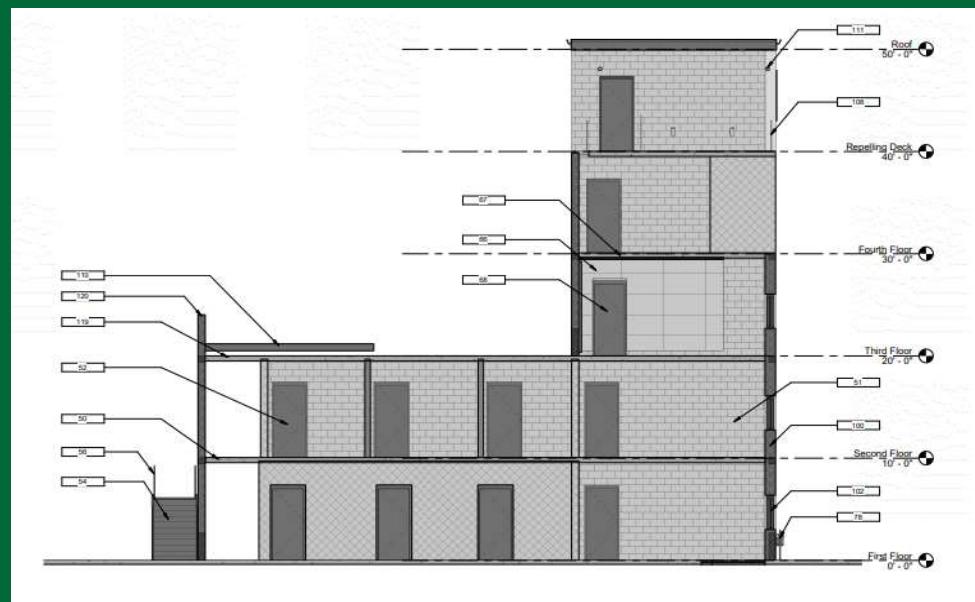
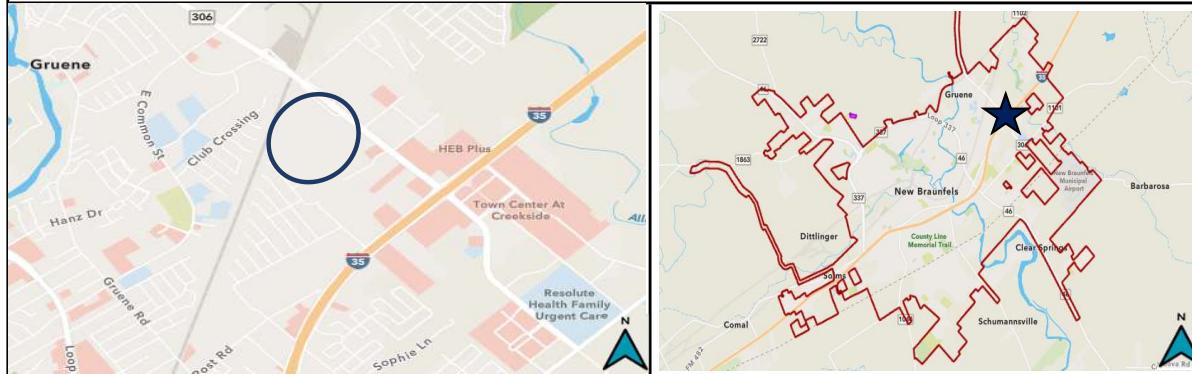
City of New Braunfels

Citizens of the City of New Braunfels

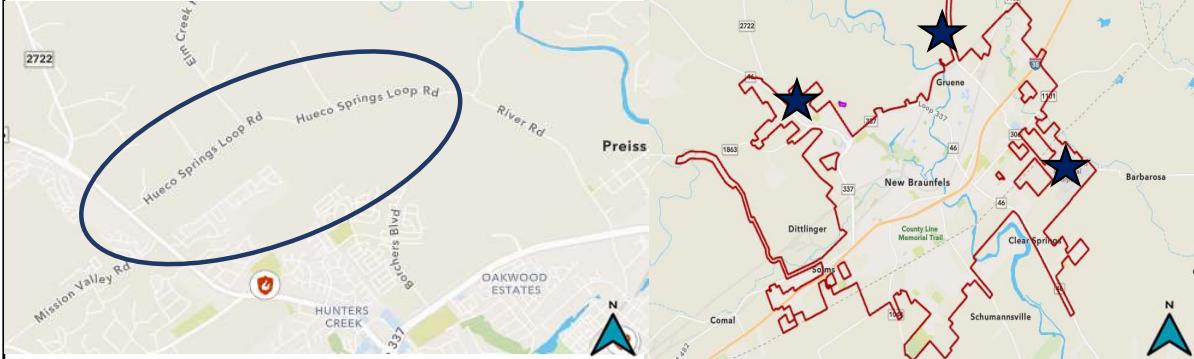
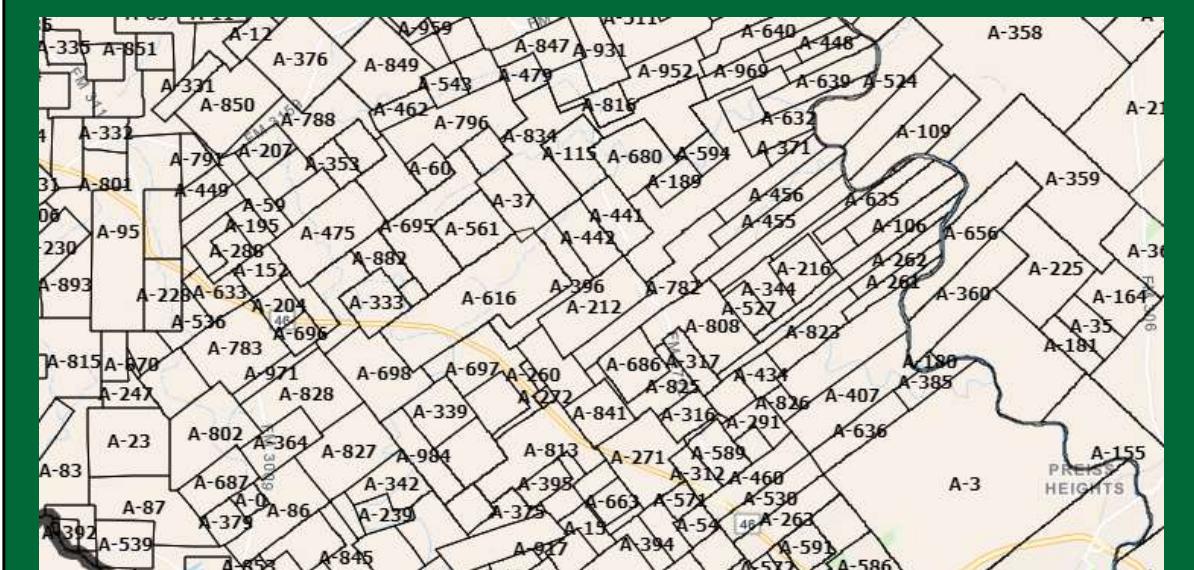
NBU

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

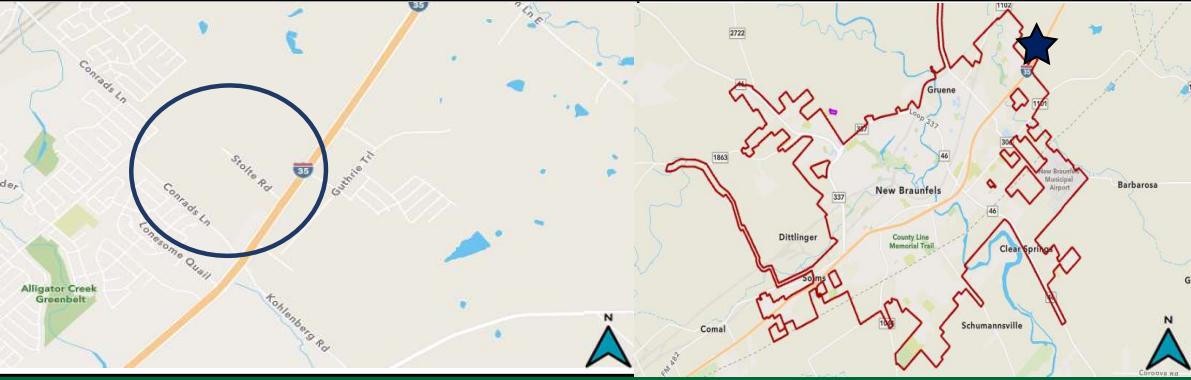
Public Safety

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS


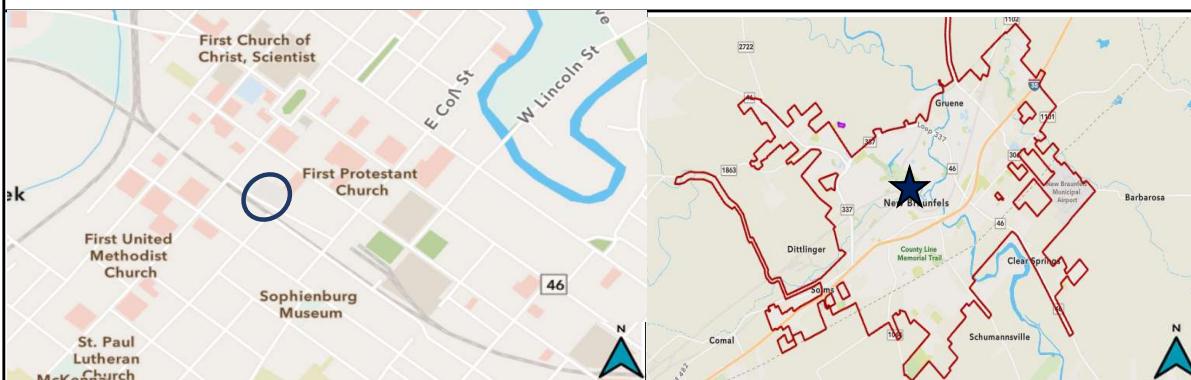
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Future Fire Station Land Acquisition PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety STRATEGIC PRIORITY: FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: F2105 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Multiple TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,000,000 CIP BUDGET: \$1,000,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,000,000 DEPARTMENT: Fire Department PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>Identify and purchase parcels of land for future expansion. Each site needs a minimum of 3 acres.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Currently land has been set aside for future Fire Station growth within the Veramendi and Mayfair developments to support growth in those areas. A recent ISO review from the Cities consultant has identified future station needs in addition to the stations identified in the developments above. Future stations were identified at River Road and Hueco Loop as well as near the airport.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
New Braunfels Fire Department City of New Braunfels Citizens of the City of New Braunfels		Public Safety Future Planning
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
<p>Limited available parcels available in areas needed</p>		
		
		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Fire Station 8		PROJECT #: F2301	
PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold	
STRATEGIC PRIORITY:		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: TBD	
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$12,894,000	
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL ESD7		CIP BUDGET: \$12,894,000	
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$12,877,000	
		DEPARTMENT: Fire Department	
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0	
PROJECT OBJECTIVES			
<p>Construct a new station as indicated by 2023 ISO rating documents.</p>			
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES			
<p>Design and construction of a new fire station engine company in the vicinity of the Mayfair Development. With the growth of the city the location of this station is most likely in the Mayfair subdivision and will be a cooperative engagement with ESD 7. Further discussions will have to occur to determine the cities costs which will include the fire station, apparatus, equipment and staffing.</p>			
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS	
New Braunfels Fire Department City of New Braunfels Citizens of the City of New Braunfels NBU		Public Safety	
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS			
			
			

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: SCBA Compressor		PROJECT #: F2402	
PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold	
STRATEGIC PRIORITY:		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5	
FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund		TOTAL PROJECT: \$128,000	
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		CIP BUDGET: \$128,000	
		FUNDING NEEDS: \$128,000	
		DEPARTMENT: Fire Department	
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0	
PROJECT OBJECTIVES			
<p>Provide necessary equipment in appropriate locations to provide for efficient and effective fire operations.</p>			
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES			
<p>SCBA compressors are used to fill SCBA bottles that are carried on fire apparatus. The department currently has three units spread across the city at Fire Stations 1,2 and 3. The unit at Fire Station 1 was purchased with TIRZ funds for Fire Station 7 and was placed at Fire Station 1 due to an immediate need. Due to the location of the fire training field near Station 7 the SCBA compressor should be moved from Station 1 to Station 7. This will leave Station 1 without a compressor and will not maintain the presence of a compressor across the city, allowing out lying stations close access to one.</p>			
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS	
New Braunfels Fire Department City of New Braunfels Citizens of the City of New Braunfels		Public Safety	
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS			
			
			

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Training Field Bays

PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety

STRATEGIC PRIORITY:
FUNDING SOURCES:
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL ESD 7
FUNDING SOURCES:
PROJECT #: F2404

PROJECT STATUS: Initiation

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,100,000

CIP BUDGET: \$1,100,000

FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,150,000

DEPARTMENT: Fire Department

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Provide space for use as an outdoor classroom, store reserve fire apparatus and training equipment.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Construction of apparatus bay structure.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

New Braunfels Fire Department

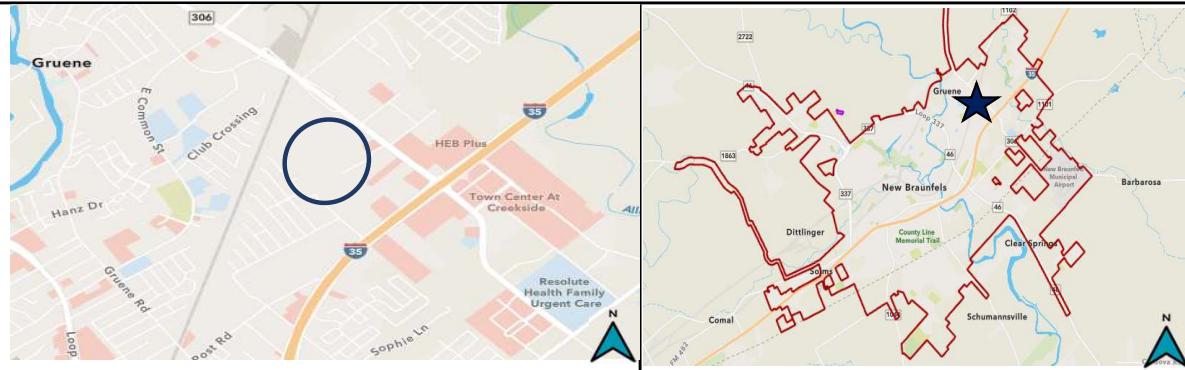
City of New Braunfels

Citizens of the City of New Braunfels

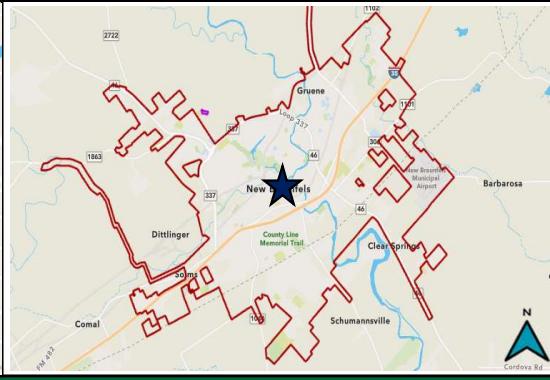
NBU

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Public Safety

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Station 1 Bay Remodel		PROJECT #: F2405
PROGRAM AREA: Public Safety	PROJECT STATUS: On Hold	
STRATEGIC PRIORITY:	COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5	
FUNDING SOURCES:	TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,250,000	
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:	CIP BUDGET: \$2,250,000	
	FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,250,000	
	DEPARTMENT: Fire Department	
	PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0	
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The interior living quarters at Fire Station 1 were remodeled approximately ten years ago. The rest of the station, including the apparatus bays remain original as built in 1981 besides the replacement of the apparatus bay doors. The function of the station does not meet the intent of the new stations and ongoing remodel of Fire Station 5.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>The project scope will include repainting the bays including ceiling, upgrading the lighting, adding an exhaust removal system, relocating the gear extractor from inside of the living quarters, removing the hose tower and adding on to the building to include a workout area which is currently in the bay, as well as a storage and Bunker Gear room which are currently built in the bay and in need of replacement.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Fire Staff Adjacent businesses Downtown Area		Facility Maintenance
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
<p>Available space for addition/ Ability to convert existing space</p>		
 		
		

GOLF

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS

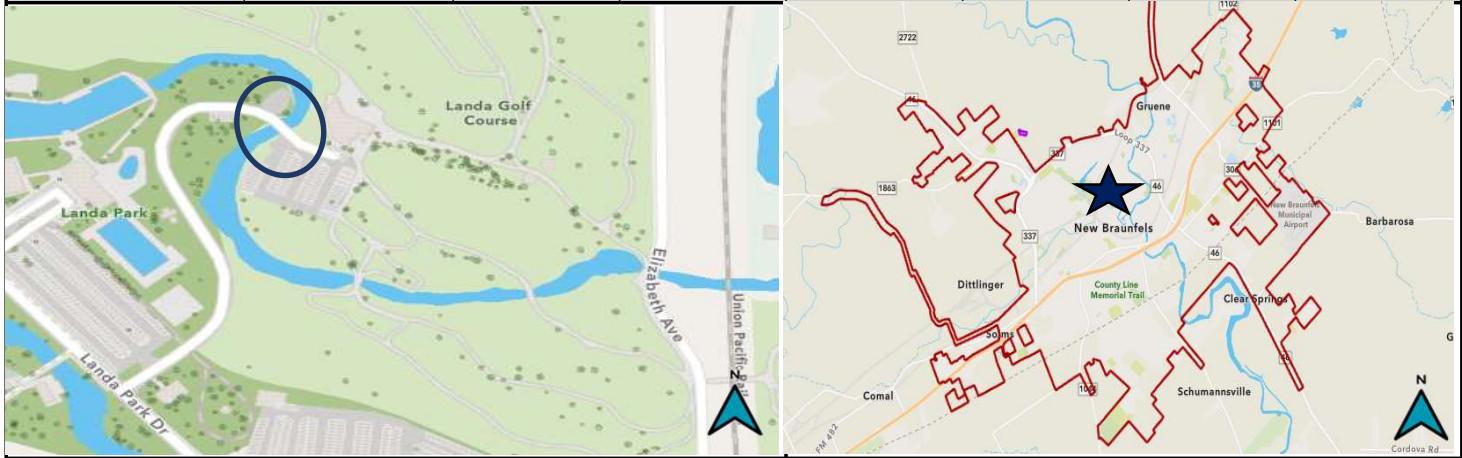




2026 CIP Project Sheet

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time	
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Hole 10 Erosion Control

PROJECT #: G2302

PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3

FUNDING SOURCES: Golf Funds

TOTAL PROJECT: \$110,000

CIP BUDGET: \$110,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL EAHCPC

FUNDING NEEDS: \$109,000

FUNDING SOURCES:

DEPARTMENT: PARD-GOLF

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Correct erosion of hillside at green #10.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

Restore hillside at Hole #10 to its original design and provide shoring to prevent future erosion. An initial engineering analysis will need to occur to determine the best method of remediation.

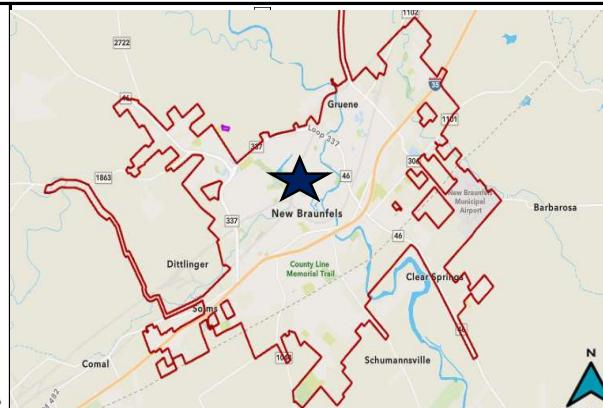
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

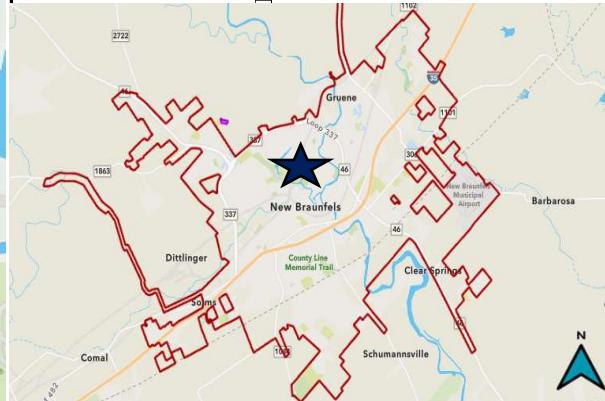
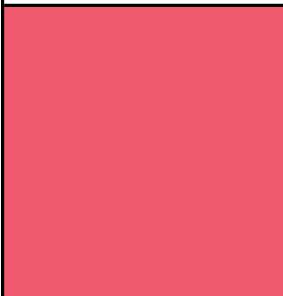
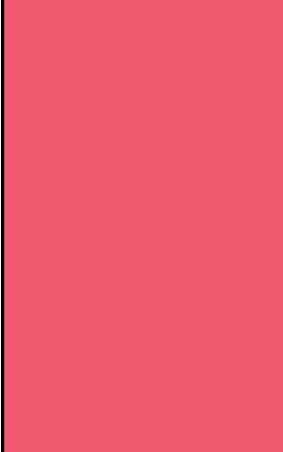
Golf Patrons
Watershed Staff
Parks Staff

Erosion Control
Watershed
Golf Course Maintenance

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Bunker Renovation PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Golf Funds POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: G2401 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$901,000 CIP BUDGET: \$876,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$853,000 DEPARTMENT: PARD-GOLF PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$25,000		
PROJECT OBJECTIVES				
<p>Per GCSAA and USGA, the life expectancy of golf course bunkers is estimated to be 5-7 years. Our goal is to be the area's premier golf course. Bunkers have reached the end of their life cycle and require renovation in order to help LPGC maintain its desirability, playability, and revenues.</p>				
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES				
<p>Maintenance staff recently renovated three small bunkers in house and the results were phenomenal (pictures of before and after). This project would consist of contracting out the labor and equipment of the removal of current sand and liner and also the installation of the new Capillary Concrete liner. The Landa Park maintenance staff would then install the new 1,035 tons of sand back into the bunkers. The material that is removed from the bunkers will stay onsite and be reused on tee box expansions and fairway topdressing.</p>				
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
Golf Course Patrons	Safety Increased Playability			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS				
Project located in floodplain				
				
				
				

LIBRARY

PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS





2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Southeast Branch	PROJECT #: L2101
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life	PROJECT STATUS: In Progress
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being	COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2
FUNDING SOURCES: 2023 Bond, 0	TOTAL PROJECT: \$29,552,238
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:	CIP BUDGET: \$27,191,000
PROJECT MANAGER: Brenadette Faust	FUNDING NEEDS: \$0
	DEPARTMENT: Library
	PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$2,361,238
	START: March-25
	FINISH: April-26
	CONSTRUCTION: July-26
	March-28

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

Add a branch library to the existing library system to serve the fastest growing area in the city - South of the Guadalupe River and east/south of IH 35. The branch would have a strong youth and family focus, and would be located in Guadalupe County and serve the 6 schools within walking distance. This project is a continuation of ongoing engineering work.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

The New Braunfels Southeast Branch Library is a 23,250-square foot building that is site and community responsive. The main entrance of the building features a drop-off area with a large public plaza, gardens space and covered porch leading into the building. There will be a large well-lit and transparent public commons area with flexible seating, café services, restrooms and book sales. The Main Library space is open and inviting with a mixture of active and quiet spaces for all types of use. The Library includes spaces such as large multipurpose rooms, tech classroom, public computers, quiet reading room, Youth and Children's Area as well as four (4) study rooms available for the public to reserve. The Library Staff areas have views to the outside as well as a service window to better serve the public

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Guadalupe County Local Businesses Local Homeowners NBISD	City Service Point for Guadalupe County New services/programs available

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Utility connections
NBISD traffic
Access and Street Improvements

CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE

FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ 1,200,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,000,000	\$ 192,000	\$ 144,000	\$3,536,000
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 17,500,000	\$ 192,000	\$ 144,000	\$17,836,000
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,483,000	\$ 192,000	\$ 144,000	\$5,819,000
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$1,200,000	\$0	\$0	\$24,983,000	\$576,000	\$432,000	\$27,191,000

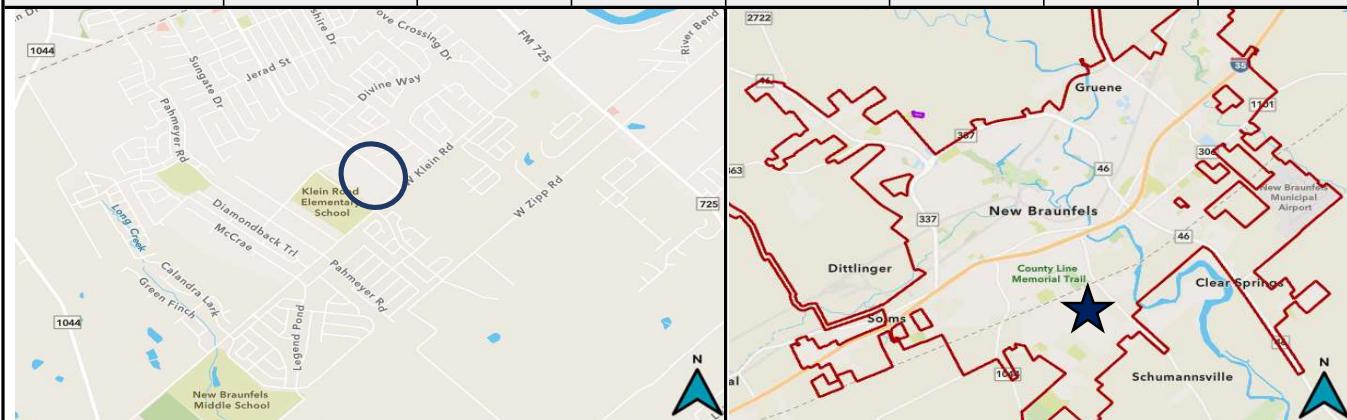
Inflation Assumptions:

Inflation applied per 2023 Bond process

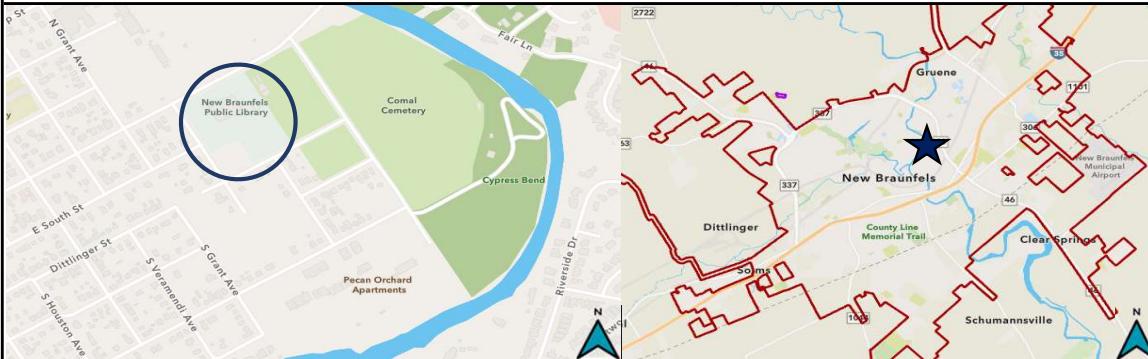
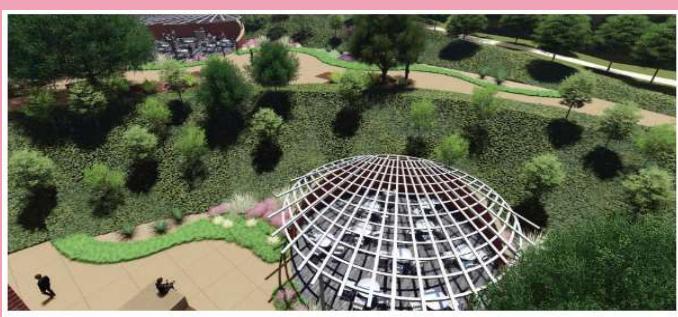
Contingency Assumptions:

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Main Library Outdoor Program/Garden area		PROJECT #: L2104				
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold				
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5				
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$3,603,000				
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		CIP BUDGET: \$3,603,000				
		FUNDING NEEDS: \$3,603,000				
		DEPARTMENT: Library				
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0				
PROJECT OBJECTIVES						
<p>Create an outdoor stage and seating area or a pavilion for outdoor program presentation. The indoor program area is not large enough to accommodate programming for groups larger than 80 seated attendees. Program attendance exceeds available indoor space. The Main Library would also like to add a garden space that would include both raised beds for a teaching garden as well as spaces for a community garden. The garden area would help align the library with nutritional literacy programming.</p>						
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES						
<p>Project construction may be phased after design completion- one phase for the gardens and one phase for the program area; individual components such as the playground could also be phased.</p>						
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS						
<table border="1"> <tr> <td style="padding: 10px;">Citizens of New Braunfels NBISD Local Businesses Local Homeowners Comal Cemetery</td> <td style="padding: 10px;">PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td style="padding: 10px;">Cost of Library upgrades New services to be offered Aesthetics of the library</td> </tr> </table>			Citizens of New Braunfels NBISD Local Businesses Local Homeowners Comal Cemetery	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS		Cost of Library upgrades New services to be offered Aesthetics of the library
Citizens of New Braunfels NBISD Local Businesses Local Homeowners Comal Cemetery	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
	Cost of Library upgrades New services to be offered Aesthetics of the library					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS						
<p>Utility connections NBISD traffic Access and Street Improvements</p>						
						
						
						

PARKS & RECREATION PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS



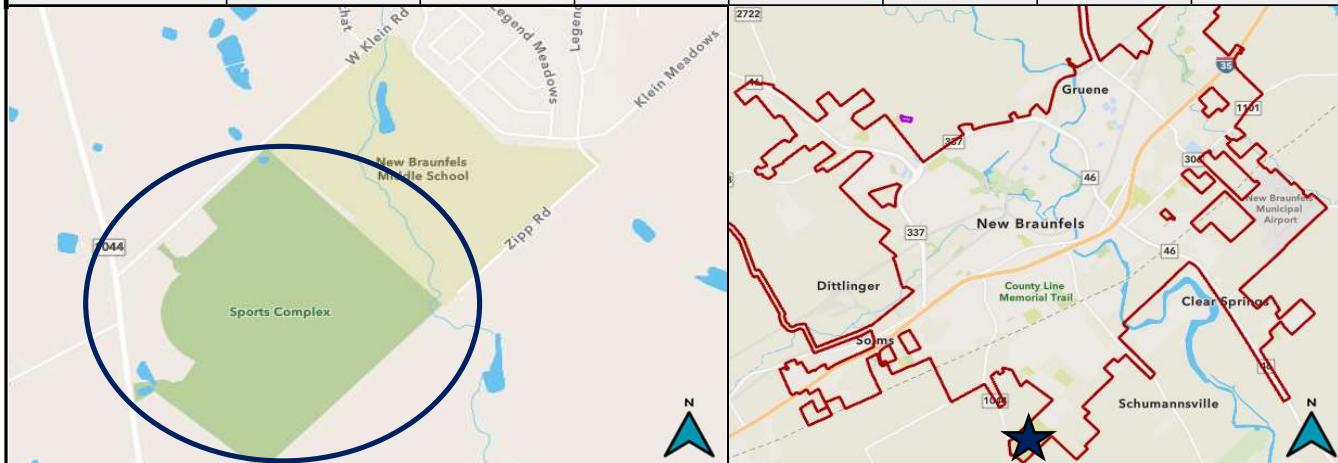


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Zipp Family Sports Park Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: 2019 Bond, General Fund, 2019 PERS, Park Development Funds, 2013 CofO POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC, TPWD Grant FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Josh Niles				PROJECT #: PK1801 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$40,969,001 CIP BUDGET: \$13,970,764 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 26,998,237 START November-18 FINISH November-23 DESIGN PHASE: November-23 CONSTRUCTION: December-25							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
Expand the city's current athletic field inventory to meet the service standards established in the athletic fields master plan											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
This project will construct phase one of the Sports Complex and is anticipated to include four Baseball fields, four Softball and four Soccer fields, parking, amphitheatre, utilities, concessions and maintenance building.											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
Sports leagues, residents, CVB, parks foundation, Zipp family				Field allocation, rental and use fees New Facilities							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
GVSUD offsite utility timeline											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ 40,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 13,901,764	\$ 14,500	\$ 14,500	\$13,970,764				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$40,000	\$0	\$0	\$13,901,764	\$14,500	\$14,500	\$13,970,764				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				No inflation applied- bid cost							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2027	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2028	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2029	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2030	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2031	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2032	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2033	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
TOTAL	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	N/A

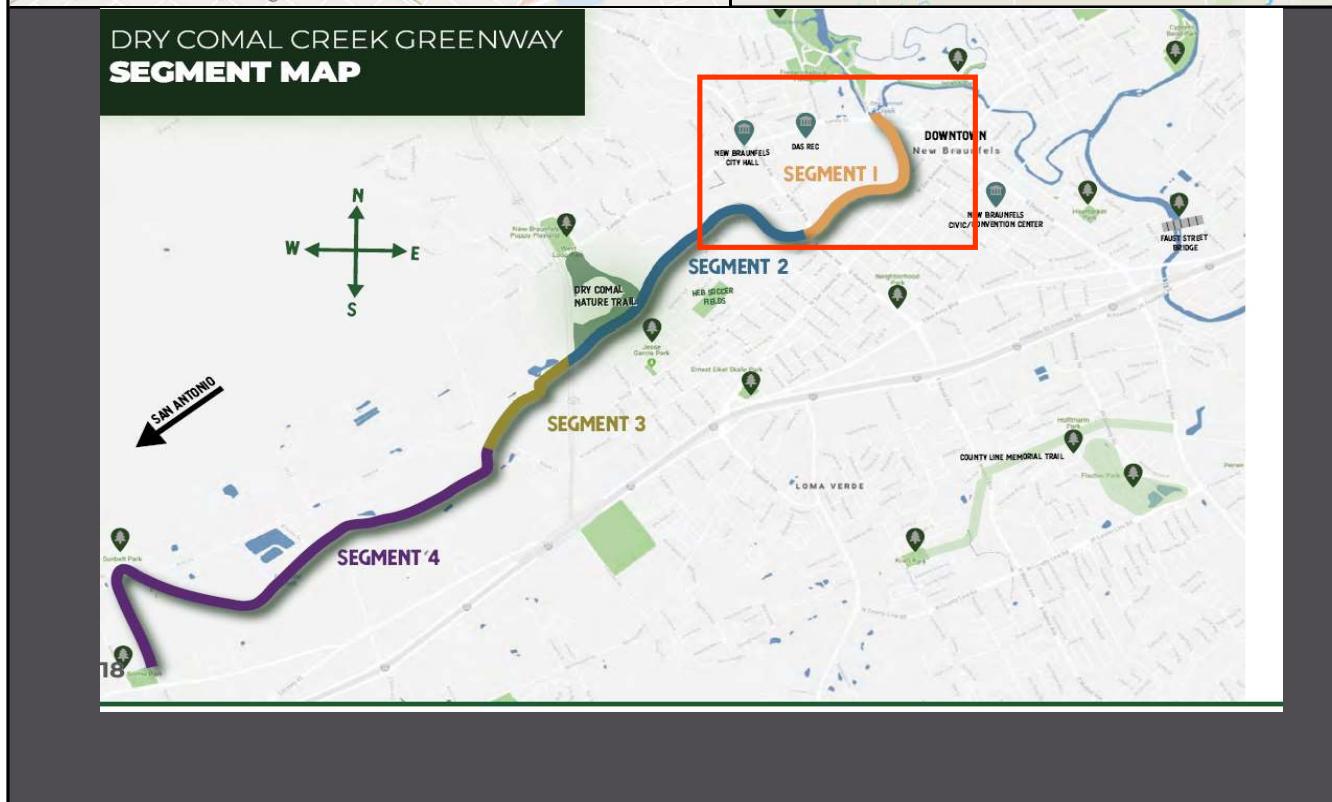
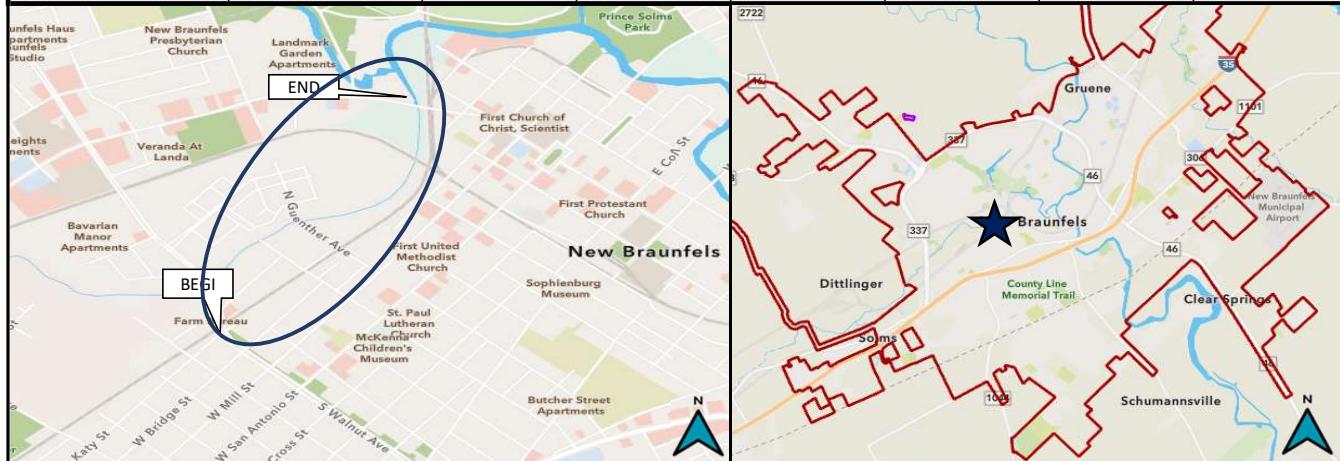


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Dry Comal Greenway Trail-Segment 1 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: 2019 Bond, 4B, Park Development Funds POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Nate Garza				PROJECT #: PK2001 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$3,182,873 CIP BUDGET: \$3,007,873 FUNDING NEEDS: \$511,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$175,000 START April-22 FINISH September-25 DESIGN PHASE: March-26 CONSTRUCTION: May-27							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>The objective of this project is to create a trail network along the Dry Comal Creek connecting neighborhoods throughout the community. This trail has been identified in the Thoroughfare Plan. The Dry Comal Creek Greenway Master Plan provided guidance for the project. The project will create recreational benefits, and improve water quality, riparian areas, wildlife and aquatic habitats. Community interest in this project is very strong and trails ranked high importance in Envision New Braunfels and the 2018 Parks Strategic Master Plan.</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
<p>Design and Construction of approximately 1 mile of 10 foot concrete trails with overlook nodes and wayfinding signage from Landa Park to Walnut Ave.</p>											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
Neighbors Adjacent property owners Comal Trail Alliance Union Pacific TxDOT				Trespassing/ Privately owned land Flooding Maintenance of trail Connection to Great Springs Trail Safety							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
Union Pacific Railroad project coordination											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ 299,873	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ 1,183,000	\$ 34,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 1,696,873				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,243,000	\$ 36,000	\$ 32,000	\$ 1,311,000				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0				
TOTAL	\$299,873	\$150,000	\$0	\$2,426,000	\$70,000	\$62,000	\$3,007,873				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				No inflation applied- current cost estimate							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS				≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2027	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2028	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2029	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2030	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2031	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2032	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2033	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
TOTAL	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	N/A

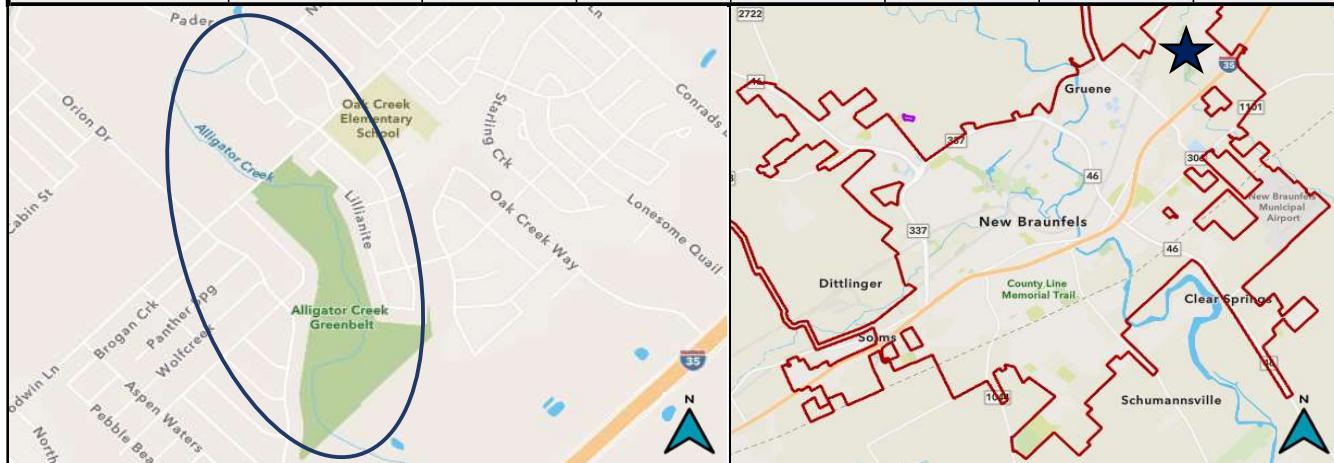


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Alligator Creek Linear Park & Trail (West Section) Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: NBEDC, Park Development funds, General Fund				PROJECT #: PK2102 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,527,961 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 2,527,961 START May-23 FINISH October-24 DESIGN PHASE: October-24 CONSTRUCTION: April-25							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>The project objective is to provide public outdoor recreation opportunities to residents located in the northwest area of New Braunfels. This project seeks to connect the existing trail to 15- and 46- acres of public greenbelt along Alligator Creek to create a 2.25-mile trail as proposed in the preliminary design report. This trail would provide public outdoor recreational access to more than 11,000 residents within a 1 to 3 miles radius and connect to the 10'-shared use path proposed on Goodwin Lane. This project could also include elements that improve water quality, stream/riparian improvements, and stormwater functionality. This project will need to be coordinated with the Great Springs project.</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
<p>This project consists of approximately 1.12 miles of 10' wide concrete trails located in and along Alligator Creek. The trail has connections to Goodwin Lane, Oak Creek Estates and Oak Creek. Project includes way finding signs, rest area limestone seats, and pedestrian path.</p>											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
ACT Steering committee HOAs and Adjacent Neighborhoods Schools HEB Individual Property Owners GBRA Alligator Geronimo Creek Watershed Partnership Great Springs Project				Trail alignment Park amenities needed/wanted Parking Neighborhood Access							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
Floodplain permits or studies, private property Development coordination Goodwin Ln project coordination Environmental											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				No inflation applied - bid set estimate							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2027	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2028	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2029	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2030	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2031	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2032	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2033	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
TOTAL	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	N/A



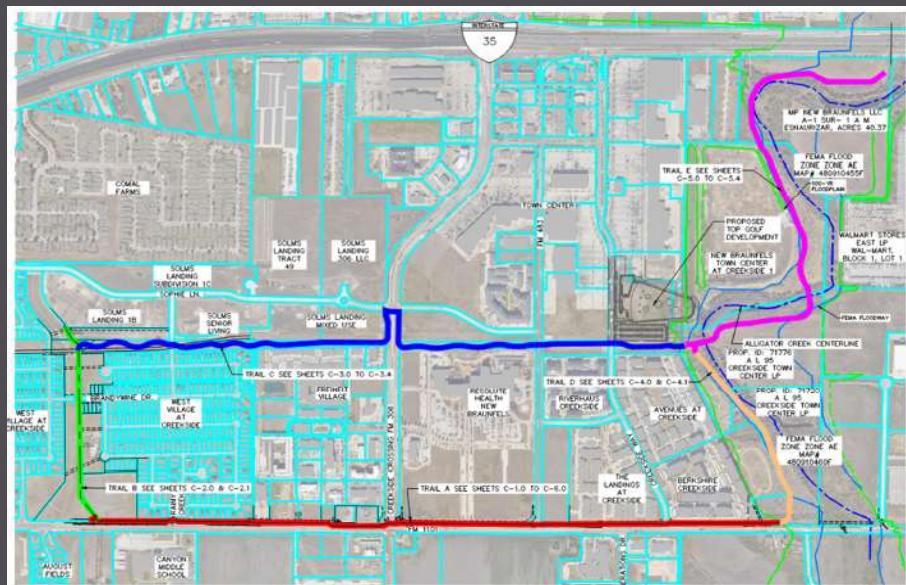
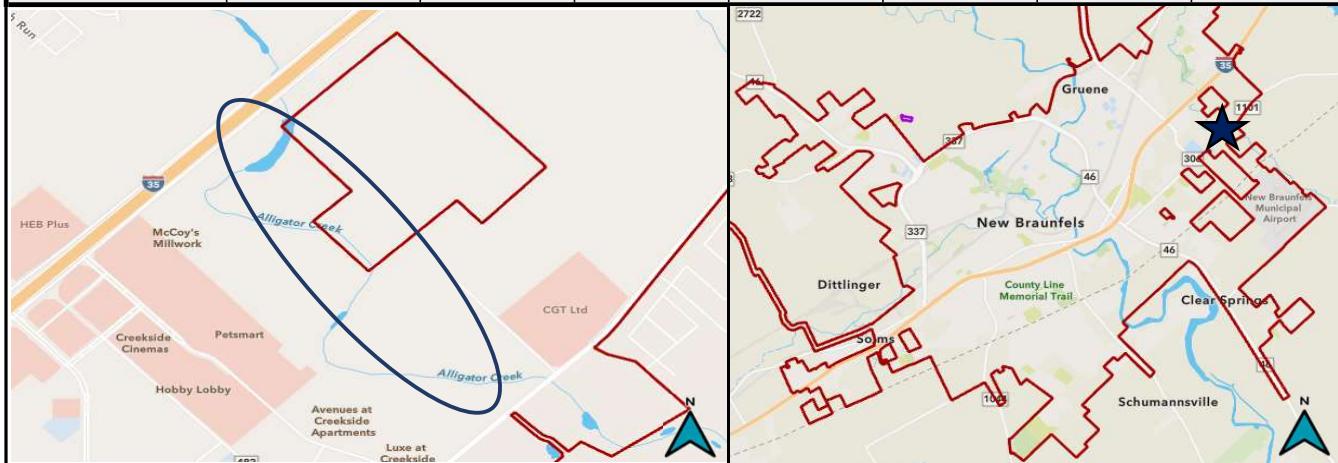


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Alligator Creek Linear Park & Trail (East Section) PH2 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development funds				PROJECT #: PK2408 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$7,243,000 CIP BUDGET: \$7,097,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$146,000 START October-24 FINISH March-26 DESIGN PHASE: March-26 CONSTRUCTION: September-27							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>The intent of the project is to develop a trail system generally along the Alligator Creek corridor within private property and connecting to existing pedestrian improvements within City and TxDOT right-of-way (ROW).</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
<p>This effort is intended to complete final design, ROW acquisition and construction based on the previous PER.</p>											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
ACT Steering committee Creekside TIRZ HOAs and Adjacent Neighborhoods Schools NewQuest Individual Property Owners GBRA Alligator Geronimo Creek Watershed Partnership Great Springs Project				Trail alignment Park amenities needed/wanted Parking Neighborhood Access							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
Floodplain permits or studies, private property Development coordination Goodwin Ln project coordination Environmental											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ 201,000	\$ 730,000	\$ -	\$ 3,009,000	\$ -	\$ 74,000	\$4,014,000				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,009,000	\$ -	\$ 74,000	\$3,083,000				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$201,000	\$730,000	\$0	\$6,018,000	\$0	\$148,000	\$7,097,000				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				Annual Inflation per ENR Construction Cost Index							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

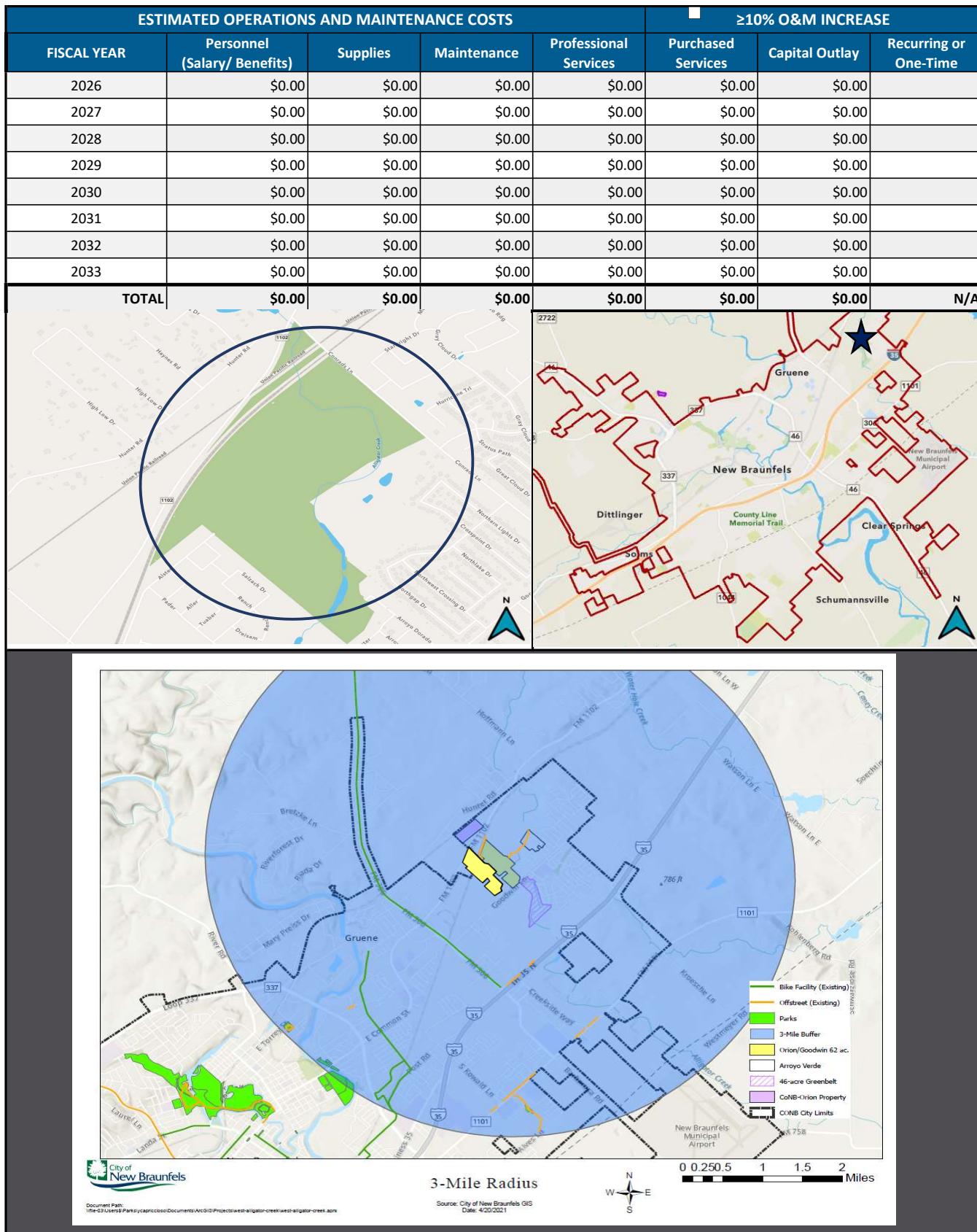
ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2027	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2028	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2029	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2030	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2031	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2032	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2033	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
TOTAL	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	N/A



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Community Park Development (NW Area) Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development Funds				PROJECT #: PK2106 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$899,250 CIP BUDGET: \$450,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 449,250.00 START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: January-25 April-26 CONSTRUCTION: April-26 April-26							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>The 2017 Parks Strategic Master Plan identified a significant deficiency of parkland within the city based on population growth. This project will allow for the planning, design, and construction of approximately 130 acres of recently acquired land in the northwest quadrant of the city.</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
Specific improvements are to be determined through the master planning process but may include hard and soft surface trails, playgrounds, picnicking, sport fields, recreation facilities, and other city facilities. PHASE 1: Master Plan and Schematic Design of park. FUTURE PHASES: Provide additional facilities as identified in forthcoming park master plan.											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
GBRA RESIDENTS HOA's TXDOT UPRR				Connecting Trails and Parks Existing Parks No high quality public park in the area with multiple amenities							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
Flood Risk / Floodplain permits or studies Fast growth area Connectivity Railroad Coordination Environmental concerns											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ 450,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$450,000				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$450,000				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				No inflation applied- work is contracted							

2026 CIP Project Sheet



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Mission Hill Park Phase 2 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development, General Revenue, 2023 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Scott McClelland				PROJECT #: PK2107 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$12,155,000 CIP BUDGET: \$3,432,047 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 8,722,953 START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: May-23 December-24 CONSTRUCTION: December-24 March-26							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>The objective of this project is to construct Mission Hill park according to the Master Plan and final design. This park would be the only public park between Hwy. 46W and Loop 337. It would provide access within a 1 mile walk for neighborhoods including Hunters Creek, Oak Run, Mission Oaks and more. The park will provide a historic/cultural opportunity for residents through interpreting the historic uses of the property. 21% of the population within the census block are youth under 17 years of age. 22% of the population are 65 years of age and up. This project is a continuation of ongoing engineering work.</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
<p>The project will deliver site improvements, an observation tower Building, and boardwalk. Site Improvements include additional parking, hard surface ADA compliant trails, signage, kiosk, benches, outdoor classroom and various outdoor amenities. Building includes the three story multiuse building with observation tower and elevator. Boardwalk includes the elevated deck walkway from ground level to the second and third floors of the tower.</p>											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
Steering Committee Neighbors Historic Preservation				New Braunfels History Connection to Veramendi							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
TCEQ, Site access (constraint for phasing), utility impact fees including fiber. Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone Archeological Survey											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,300,047	\$ 110,000	\$ 22,000	\$3,432,047				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$3,300,047	\$110,000	\$22,000	\$3,432,047				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				Inflation per bond schedule to FY 2026							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2027	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2028	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2029	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2030	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2031	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2032	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2033	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
TOTAL	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	N/A

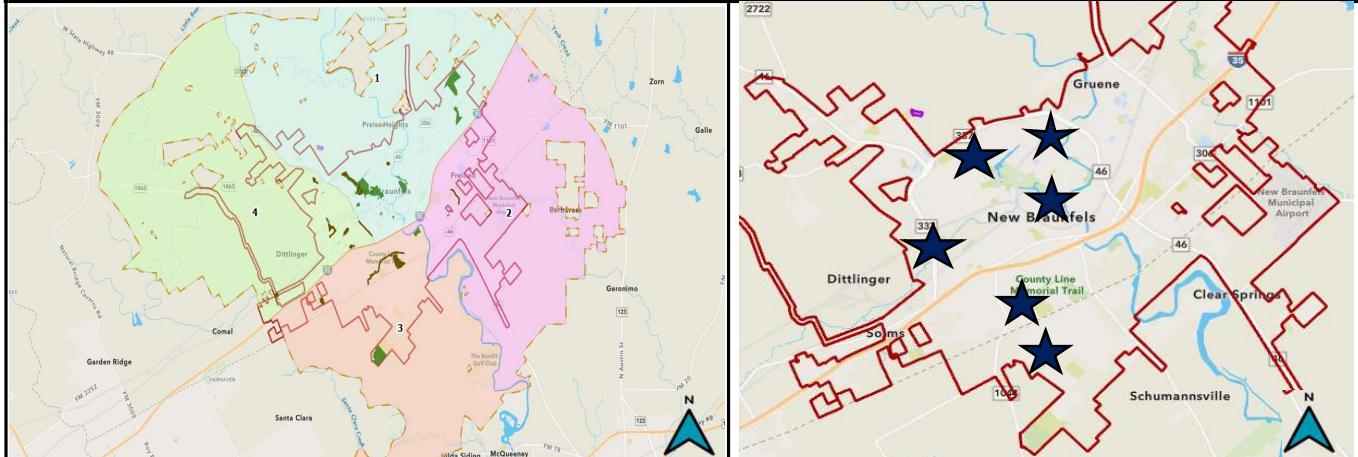


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Tier 1 Park Enhancements PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development Funds				PROJECT #: PK2503 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,325,000 CIP BUDGET: \$884,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$441,000			
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL 0 FUNDING SOURCES:				START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: March-25 March-25 CONSTRUCTION: March-25 February-27			
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
Maintain and improve existing park facilities							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
Repair and replacement of selected , signage, fencing, picnic tables,benches, gates, trash receptacles, gates, flatwork and other site furnishings within existing parks.							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
Parks Maintenance Staff				Staff space needs			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 442,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$442,000
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 442,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$442,000
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$884,000	\$0	\$0	\$884,000
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				Annual Inflation per ENR Construction Cost Index			

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2027	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2028	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2029	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2030	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2031	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2032	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2033	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
TOTAL	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	N/A



114

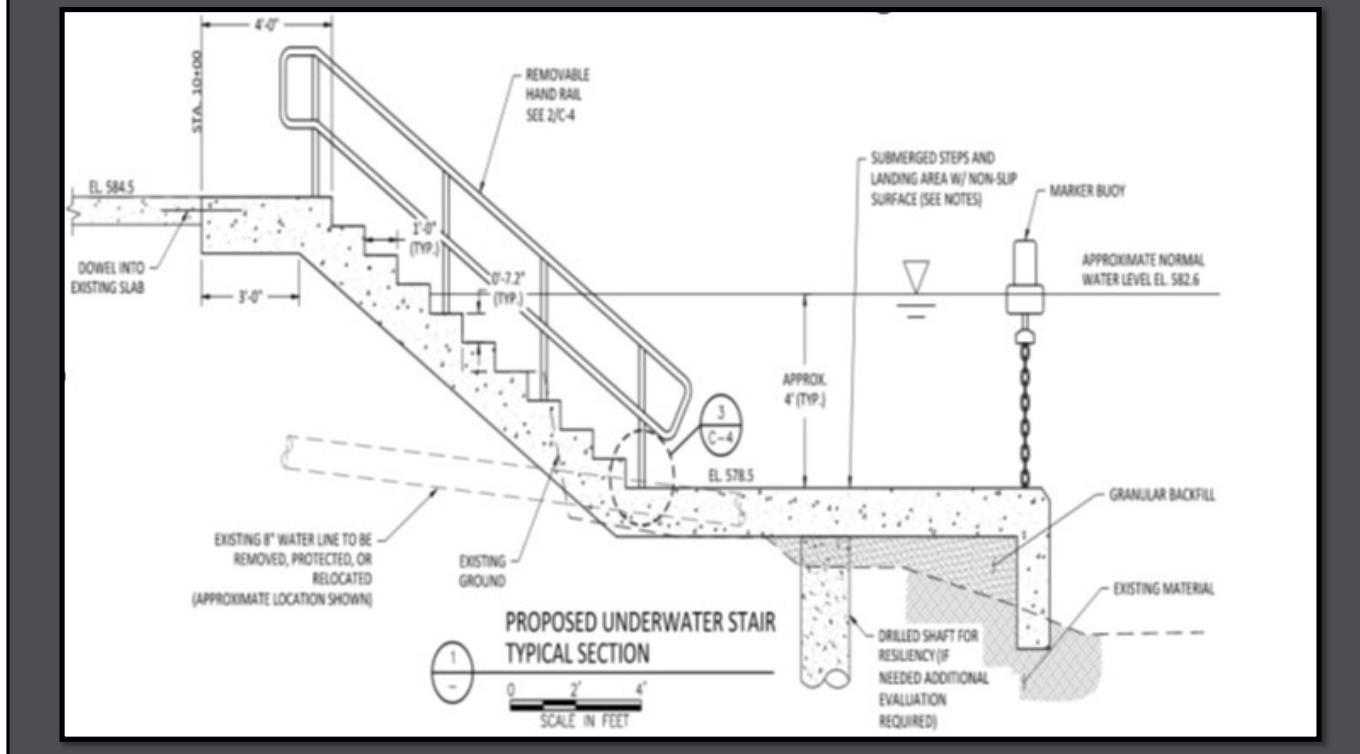
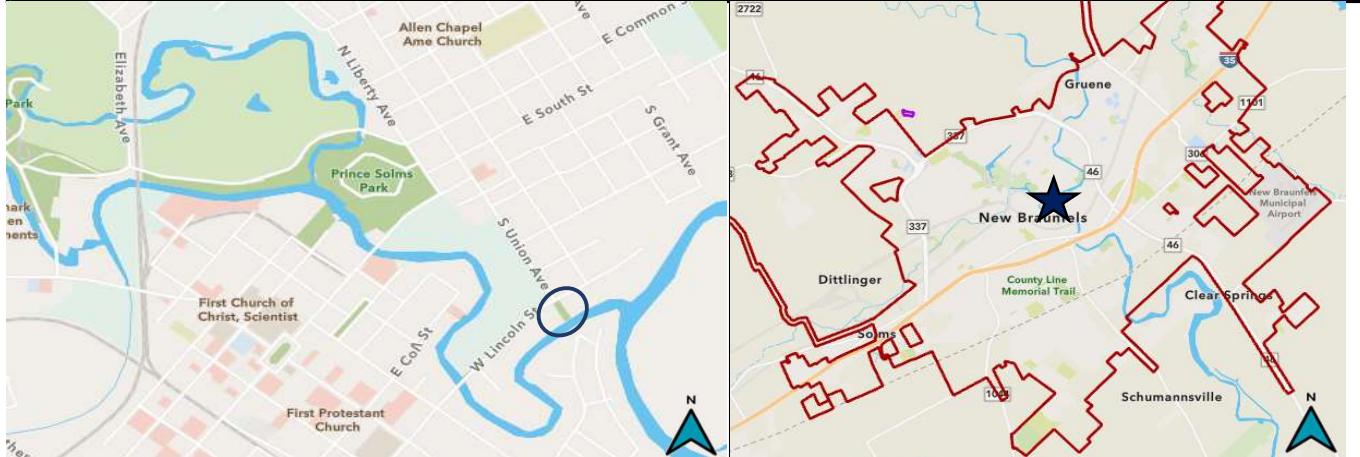


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Comal River Improvements- Last Exit PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Adam Michie		PROJECT #: PK2125 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 & 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,450,812 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation, River PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,450,812 START April-23 FINISH September-24 DESIGN PHASE: September-24 CONSTRUCTION: May-25					
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
<p>The objective of this project is to perform safety and accessibility enhancements to the Last Tubers Exit. The City of New Braunfels has hired a consultant to perform engineering services related to recreational structures on the Comal River. The consultant has performed a comprehensive assessment of existing infrastructure on the Comal River in 2018 and provided prioritized recommendations for improvements. The study looked at three primary structures on the Comal River: the City Tube Chute, the low water weir dam, and the Last Tubers Exit. The River Committee and the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board both recommended the option of an underwater platform and potential staircase improvement with mechanized handicap lift for the Last Tubers Exit. Phase one of the LTE is limited to the landing</p>							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
<p>Addition of underwater landing at Last Tuber's Exist to improve safety and access.</p>							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
River users Outfitters Lifeguards Rangers PD		Safety Potential River Closure					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
Permitting for work within the river Potential cost and maintenance issues associated with a mechanical lift Seasonal Construction							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:		No inflation applied - 2024 Estimate					

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2027	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2028	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2029	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2030	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2031	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2032	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2033	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
TOTAL	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	N/A

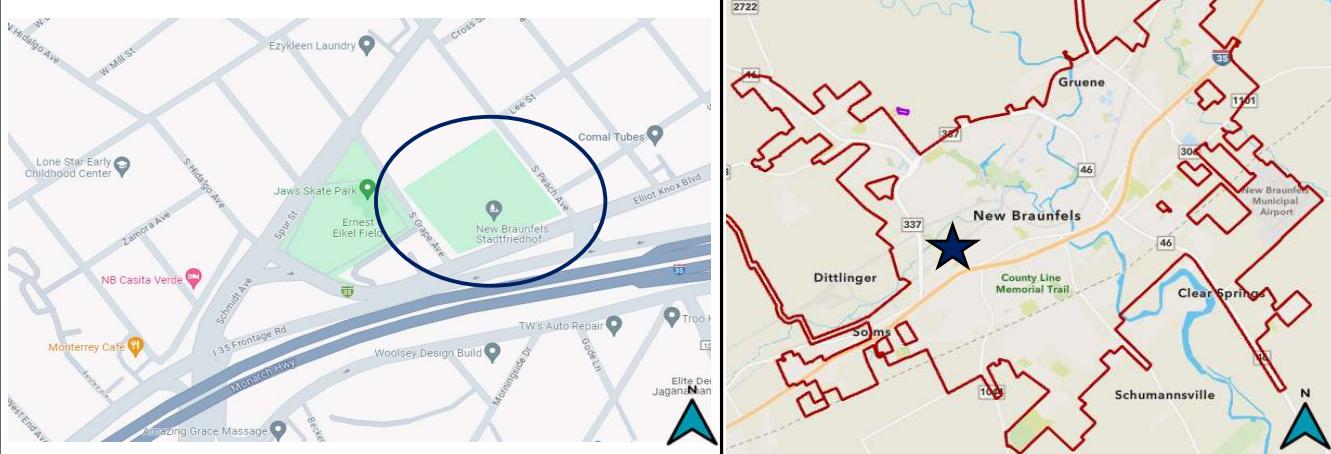


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Field of Graves Monument PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Cemetery Improvement Funds POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Donations, Rotary Club FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Brenadette Faust				PROJECT #: PK2302 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$137,000 CIP BUDGET: \$102,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$35,000 START January-24 FINISH October-25 DESIGN PHASE: October-25 CONSTRUCTION: June-26							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
Construction of an historical project intended to memorialize German settlers that died after their journey to the New Braunfels area and were buried in the City's first cemetery.											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
This project will construct a memorial to commemorate unmarked graves within the New Braunfels Cemetery.											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
New Braunfels Cemetery Committee Parks and Recreation Advisory Board				Historical Nature of the Site Archeological Survey process							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
Fundraising efforts to meet the project budget Unknown gravesite locations Potential archeological findings											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ 12,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 85,000	\$ 3,000	\$ 2,000	\$102,000				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$12,000	\$0	\$0	\$85,000	\$3,000	\$2,000	\$102,000				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				Annual Inflation per ENR Construction Cost Index							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2027	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2028	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2029	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2030	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2031	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2032	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2033	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
TOTAL	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	N/A

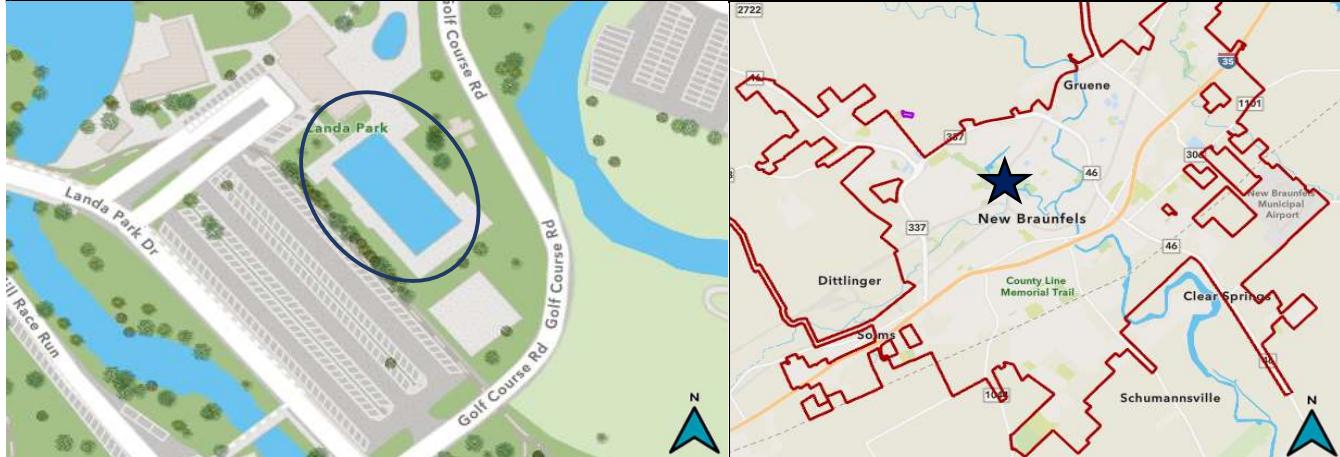


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Olympic Pool & Bathhouse Renovation PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned				PROJECT #: PK2123 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,750,000 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$2,750,000 START October-24 FINISH October-24 DESIGN PHASE: October-24 CONSTRUCTION: October-24 May-25			
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
<p>The objective of this project is to make improvements to aging infrastructure including the Olympic Pool, Pool equipment and Bathhouse at the Landa Park Aquatic Complex.</p>							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
<p>Replace Olympic pool drains, gutters, filters, pumps, deck and pool liner. Replace outdoor furnishings and shade structures. Renovate bathhouse including staff areas.</p>							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
Pool users Swim Team Pool Operations Staff Watershed Manager				Watershed health Possible heating of pool for swim team			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
Environmental Concerns Project Timing Verifying existing conditions							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				No inflation- project in construction			

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2027	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2028	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2029	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2030	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2031	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2032	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
2033	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	
TOTAL	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	N/A



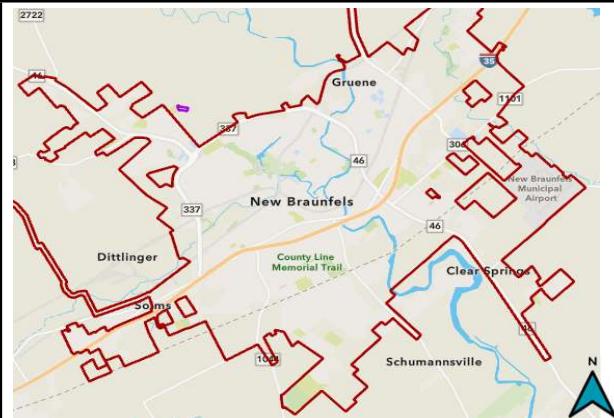
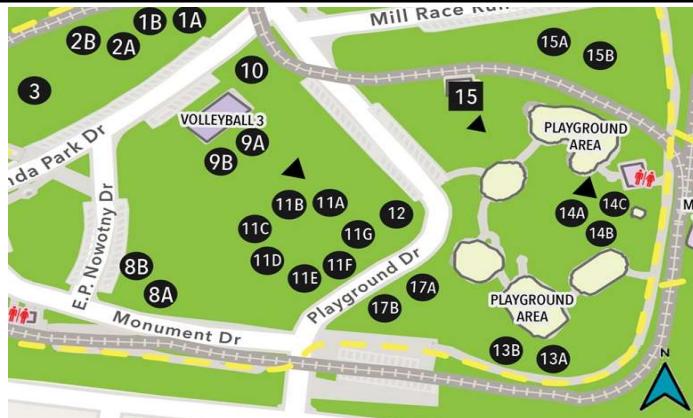


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Picnic Table Standardization PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development Funds				PROJECT #: PK2405 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: ALL TOTAL PROJECT: \$756,000 CIP BUDGET: \$379,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$377,000 START April-25 FINISH April-25 DESIGN PHASE: April-25 CONSTRUCTION: April-25 September-26			
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
<p>Picnic tables throughout the park system are aging and mis-matched. This results in frequent repairs requiring a variety of parts, as well as a loss to the overall aesthetic of our parks. This project would convert aging tables made of wood or other miscellaneous materials to a new approved standard (concrete) table for useability and durability throughout most of the park system. The new tables have already been partially deployed to Landa Park; funding would allow for the remainder of the park system to receive these matching tables. The project is estimated to replace approximately 400 tables.</p>							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
<p>This project may be phased over multiple years to accommodate the availability of revenues.</p>							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
Park Patrons Park Board Park Staff				Facilities Maintenance Facilities Improvements			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 379,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$379,000
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$379,000	\$0	\$0	\$379,000
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:							
ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time

2026 CIP Project Sheet

2025	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A





2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Landa Park Circulation Improvements		PROJECT #: PK2103
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life	PROJECT STATUS: On Hold	
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being	COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3	
FUNDING SOURCES:	TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,291,308	
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:	CIP BUDGET: \$8,168,000	
	FUNDING NEEDS: \$8,045,000	
	DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation	
	PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 123,308	
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
This project will improve pedestrian safety and vehicular circulation throughout Landa Park as described in the Landa Park Master Plan adopted in 2017. Specifically, the project could provide dedicated pedestrian pathways to prevent pedestrian/vehicle conflicts. A by-pass from Landa Park Drive to Fredericksburg Road could be installed to reduce daily traffic flow through the park. Improvements could be made to Landa Park Drive in order to slow traffic and increase pedestrian safety. An off-road and accessible connection to Panther Canyon Trail could be made from Gazebo Circle moving trail users away from Landa Park Drive.		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
This project includes 1) Landa Park Drive traffic calming and pedestrian crossing improvements; 2) Landa Park Drive reconstruction and Fredericksburg Road bypass; 3) A promenades throughout the playground area of the park; 4) Improvements to parking in and adjacent to the park.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Friends of Landa Park Park Users		Public Safety Improvements Lessen Impact to Existing Tree Root Zones
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Impact to park use during construction. Grade adjustments as the Fredericksburg connection Environmental Floodplain Seasonal/event coordination Regulatory permitting		

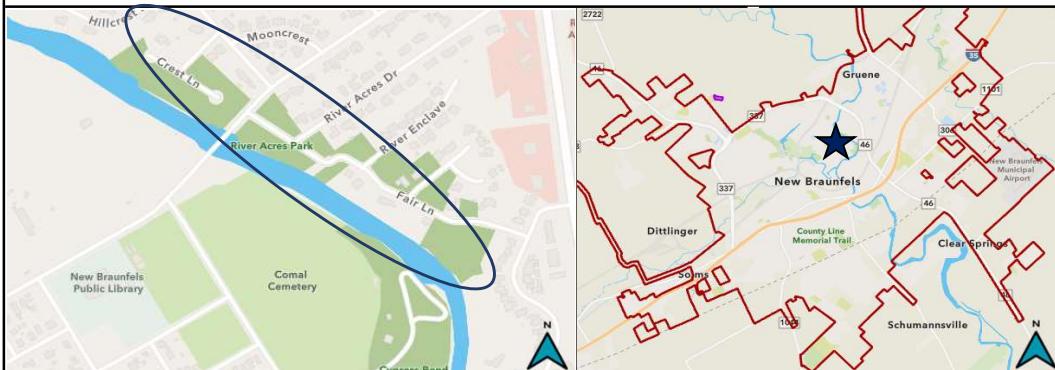
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: HEB Soccer Field Renovation PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2110 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$3,439,440 CIP BUDGET: \$3,419,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$3,399,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$20,440
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The 2017 Sports Complex Feasibility Study and Athletic Fields Master Plan recommended improvements to this field to address aging facilities, safety, and playability. This project will fund deferred field and facility enhancements and help transition primary use from soccer to football and lacrosse fields to meet growing demand.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Reconfigure existing 3 soccer fields into 16 smaller fields in various sizes, including new LED lighting, field irrigation, new restrooms, additional ~90 parking spaces along UPRR tracks (pending lease agreement), new fencing, improved site drainage, resurfacing of existing parking lots, entrance gates, and walking track improvements.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Youth Soccer Leagues Adjacent Neighborhoods Youth Football Leagues Lacrosse Leagues		Recreation vs. club use, field allocation
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Drainage		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Zipp Family Sports Park Phase 2 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2101 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$20,842,000 CIP BUDGET: \$20,842,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$20,842,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: 0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>This project will construct phase two of the Sports Complex and is anticipated to include two Baseball fields, four soccer fields, all ability field, pickleball courts, additional parking and site amenities.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Upon completion of Phase two construction, renovation of existing sports fields to achieve the Athletic Fields Master plan will begin in order to serve both youth and adult sports participants in our community.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Sports leagues, residents, CVB		Field allocation, rental and use fees
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
<p>Phase 1 timeline.</p>		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Guadalupe River Park PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: 2019 Bond, 2023 PERS POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2108 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,744,531 CIP BUDGET: \$8,556,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$8,368,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 188,531
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The objective of this project is to implement the park vision plan for City-owned property along the Guadalupe River, near River Acres Park.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>The project is broken into three phases with phase 1 including the realignment of Fair Ln, a new parking lot, crosswalks at Common St and Fair Ln and angled parking along Fair Ln. Phase 2 includes a kayak and canoe launch, pavilion, restroom building, and walking trails. Phase 3 includes pedestrian connection under the Common St bridge, walking trails, optional kayak launch, and open spaces.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Adjacent HOAs and Neighborhoods Fairgrounds		Future connection to Torrey Park Increased river access
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Flooding Permitting		
		
		

2026 CIP Project Sheet



PROJECT TITLE: Callen's Castle Park		PROJECT #: PK2111 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 6 TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,173,601 CIP BUDGET: \$8,088,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$7,983,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$85,601
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Callen Hughes Foundation FUNDING SOURCES:		
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The objective of this project is to construct a 100% inclusive and accessible park on 4 acres of city property being held for this purpose. The project has been master-planned with extensive community input. The design phase is currently at 30% design documents phase. Amenities for this park could include 100% inclusive play structures, restrooms, cooling area, mini-city, and multipurpose field. Just over 14% of the New Braunfels population is considered disabled (physical and cognitive). The park would provide an excellent opportunity for families to recreate together and for local schools to participate in field trips. Additionally, this project has the potential to draw visitors outside of the City, as inclusive playgrounds have rapidly become a destination activity for families with that particular need. Some funding is available for this project through the Callen Hughes Foundation and the New Braunfels Parks Foundation.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Phase 1 - Site Development, parking lot, accessible restroom, and play structure Phase -2 Development of the "mini-city" play feature and multipurpose field.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Park neighbors, parents, school districts, Callen Hughes Foundation, Special Needs Groups, Parks Foundation		Inclusion/Equity
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Utility Extensions - Impact Fees		

2026 CIP Project Sheet



PROJECT TITLE: Spring Fed Pool Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2112 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$16,476,000 CIP BUDGET: \$16,476,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$16,476,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>This signature and historic feature of New Braunfels has developed structural and safety deficiencies. This project will update aging infrastructure and improve operational efficiency.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
Reconstruct deteriorating pool walls; recoat pool walls to reduce algae growth; replace the pool deck; install sump structure/pump and permeable pool floor to facilitate improved cleaning and maintenance. Replace and upgrade aging pool amenities including replacing new Wet Willie slide with a family slide, replacing floating platforms, upgrading the zipline and rope swing, and adding additional attractions within the pool. Improve shallow pool area with a non-skid pool floor, shade structure, seating, bubblers, and fountains. Replace kiddie pool with improved pool and shade structure; relocate play structure to shaded area near kiddie pool. Install/replace shade canopies, cabanas, and picnic areas throughout. Improve landscaping throughout. Improve entry plaza area with new entry stairs that extend into the water to address accessibility concerns; install ADA zero-depth entrance with handrails and roll-in ability.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Pool users Friends of Landa Park Swim team		Historic use of pool Swimmer Safety
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Age of structure, Landa Park Dam (Coordination needed), environmental impacts, potential closures, permitting (State and Federal). Coordination with Spring Fed Pool Master Plan, construction timing for off-season, OPCC is conservative estimate- extents/limits of some items in the OPCC are unknown- refinements needed in design stage, environmental permitting/impacts		
PREFERRED CONCEPT		

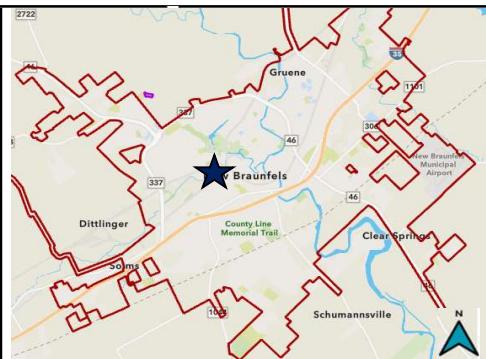
2026 CIP Project Sheet



PROJECT TITLE: Alves Lane Park Development Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development Funds POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2113 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$413,000 CIP BUDGET: \$413,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$413,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The Alves Lane property remains undeveloped despite a need for additional neighborhood and community park amenities in this area of the City. Resident requests for creation of a park on this site are increasing. This project would develop the 3.6 acre Alves Lane property for use as a neighborhood park.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
Specific improvements are to be determined through the master planning process but may include playground(s), walking path, picnicking, sport fields/courts, parking, and improved drainage.		
PHASE 1: Provide basic park access and amenities; infrastructure installation. FUTURE PHASES: Provide additional facilities as identified in forthcoming park system master plan.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS	
Neighbors	Flooding/Drainage	
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Flood Risk		



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Eikel Park/JAWS Skate Park Improvements		PROJECT #: PK2114
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$899,000
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		CIP BUDGET: \$899,000
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$899,000
		DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>This high-use park includes aging facilities that require repair, replacement, or correction. Additionally, vandalism is prevalent, and improvements are needed to deter and protect against property destruction. A master plan update is planned for 2024; this project will implement plan recommendations.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Specific improvements will be determined through the master planning process but may include improvements to the park pavilion, skate bowl, playground, fencing, sport court fitness equipment, walking path, lighting, parking, and restrooms; and/or installation of a splash pad, pump track, and shade.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Neighbors Skate park users Bikers		Additional uses desired for the park
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
 		
 		

2026 CIP Project Sheet



PROJECT TITLE: Camp Comal Park Development		PROJECT #: PK2115 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 6 TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,056,000 CIP BUDGET: \$8,056,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$8,056,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0						
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES:								
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:								
PROJECT OBJECTIVES								
<p>Redevelop softball fields and amenities for adult softball leagues and tournaments as set out in the Citywide Sports Fields Master Plan. Renovating the complex and its field orientation to maximize efficiency for operations and maintenance, and user experience. Bring the facility in compliance with the 2012 Texas Accessibility Standards and to install automatic and water efficient irrigation systems. Upon opening of Zipp Family Sports Park, Camp Comal would remain an adult softball facility. By increasing the number of fields and improving the park amenities, it would become a popular location for tournaments. When not in use by adult leagues or tournaments, the fields can be rented for practice and tournaments. The 10 additional acres provide gently sloping access to the Guadalupe River and would be ideal for community park amenities such as pavilion rentals, picnics and kayak launching.</p>								
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES								
<p>Phase 1 - City purchases land adjacent to Kuehler Treatment Plant/Finalize land swap. Phase 2 - Preliminary Engineering Report/Conceptual Design Phase 3 - Construction Documents/Permitting Phase 4 - Bidding and Construction/Renovation</p>								
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS						
NBU Athletic Leagues		Increased field availability Additional park amenities						
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS								
Land Acquisition								

2026 CIP Project Sheet



PROJECT TITLE: Faust Street Bridge Improvements <i>Phase 1</i> PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2116 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$290,000 CIP BUDGET: \$290,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$290,000 DEPARTMENT: PARD PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The Faust Street Bridge is a registered historical landmark in Comal County. The bridge has significant historical imprint on our community. The bridge needs repainting which will require special care for the river below. Additional parking is also needed to accommodate increased visitation to the park.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
PHASE 1: Repainting, including feasibility study, Texas Historic Commission coordination, and permitting. PHASE 2: Improved parking, including feasibility study, THC, and permitting.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Neighborhood Historic commission		Historical preservation Aesthetics
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Permitting needs due to proximity over Guadalupe River.		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Comal River Improvements- Tube Chute PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL HOT funds FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2117 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 & 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$4,355,000 CIP BUDGET: \$4,355,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$4,355,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation, River PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>Perform safety and accessibility enhancements to City Tube Chute, weir dam and park areas supporting the Tube Chute. A comprehensive assessment of existing infrastructure on the Comal River in 2018 provided prioritized recommendations for improvements. This project would implement recommended changes to the Tube Chute, Weir Dam and park retaining walls</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Design and Construction of improvements to the Tube Chute and Weir Dam areas.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
River users Outfitters Lifeguards Rangers PD		Safety Potential River Closure
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Permitting for work within the river Seasonal Construction Coordination with adjacent properties		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Cypress Bend Park Master Plan and Renovation PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2118 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$8,193,000 CIP BUDGET: \$8,193,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$8,193,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>Create a regional park with parallels to Landa Park thereby relieving some of the ecological and maintenance sustainability stress points of that park. Proposed renovations could include an amphitheater, additional parking, improved river access, sidewalks, picnic tables, signage, grills, trees and landscaping, irrigation, and renovation of the heritage stage. This project would also address eroding retaining walls in Cypress Bend Park between the park and the cemetery. Some of this was corrected with the Cemetery Wall improvement, but it did not reach the entire stretch. The condition of the earthen wall is poor. Continued erosion could cause potential collapse causing damage to the newly built cemetery fence.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Phase 1 - Conceptual design & public engagement Phase 2 - Construction drawings - permitting Phase 3 - Bidding and Construction</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		
Community park users Outfitters Paddlers Rental Customers	Park history Affects of tubing on the park Conservation Flooding/ Flooding history	
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
<p>Previous landfill location - Environmental concerns Floodplain Location Environmental conservation</p>		
<div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <p>Site Plan - Cypress Bend Park 503 Peace Avenue, New Braunfels, Texas</p> <p>GPS Coordinates: x : Entrance from Peace Ave: 29.710705, -98.108369 y : SE corner of Pavilion: 29.711908, -98.106657 z : SE corner of Restrooms: 29.712347, -98.106651</p> <p>Approx Scale: 200 ft</p> <p>GATE: usually closed except for special events</p> </div> <div style="flex: 2; margin-left: 20px;"> </div> </div>		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Dog Park Phase 2		PROJECT #: PK2119
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,831,000
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Park Foundation		CIP BUDGET: \$1,831,000
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,791,000
		DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The objective of this project is to complete the build out of the dog park. The ultimate master plan for the dog park included a restroom, irrigation, dog water play area, additional parking and a walking trail around the perimeter of the property. These items have not been constructed due to lack of funding. The existing park amenities were constructed with donated funding. Due to the high use of the park, restrooms are greatly needed. The addition of restrooms would increase the ability to hold programs and events at the site. \$40,000 in donated funding is available from the New Braunfels Parks Foundation for this project.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Phase 1 - Final Design and permitting Phase 2 - Bidding and Construction</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		
<p>Local Homeowners Existing Users Taylor Designer Floors</p>		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
<p>Potential for new programs</p>		
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		

2026 CIP Project Sheet



PROJECT TITLE: Dry Comal Greenway Trail Segment 2 Land Acquisition PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development Fund		PROJECT #: PK2501 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$700,000 CIP BUDGET: \$700,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$700,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ -
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The objective of this project is to create a trail network along the Dry Comal Creek connecting neighborhoods throughout the community. This trail has been identified in the Thoroughfare Plan and work to construct Segment 1 is underway, funded through AAMPO. The Dry Comal Creek Greenway Master Plan provided guidance for the project. The project will create recreational benefits, and improve water quality, riparian areas, wildlife and aquatic habitats. Community interest in this project is very strong and trails ranked high importance in Envision New Braunfels and the 2018 Parks Strategic Master Plan.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Phase 2 - Land Acquisition for Segment 2 and 3 to prepare for future construction of the trail.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Neighbors Adjacent property owners Comal Trail Alliance Union Pacific TxDOT 		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Trespassing/ Privately owned land Flooding Maintenance of trail Connection to Great Springs Trail Safety
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ROW acquisition Property owner coordination 		
DRY COMAL CREEK GREENWAY SEGMENT MAP		

2026 CIP Project Sheet



PROJECT TITLE: Neighborhood Park Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2121 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: ALL TOTAL PROJECT: \$7,027,000 CIP BUDGET: \$7,027,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$7,027,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The objective of this project is to make updates to existing neighborhood parks throughout the City. Projects can be bundled, or each park may be considered a unique phase as described below.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Project 1 - Morningside Park which includes completion of trail and trail heads, addition of shade to outdoor classroom, addition of pavilion and seating for park rentals, installation of poured in place surfacing to replace wood fiber, adding additional landscaping/trees, blackland prairie restoration and connection to the school. Project Budget (\$750,000)</p> <p>Project 2 - Solms Park which includes the conceptual design, construction documents and construction of Solms Park improvements to make this park a destination park for the City. Project Budget (\$1,500,000)</p> <p>Project 3 - Torrey Park includes adding additional park amenities and meeting ADA transition plan requirements. Proposed amenities include a playground, pavilion with picnic tables and sports court. The existing trail should be investigated to determine if it should be widened. The park could be expanded with adjacent land acquisition. Project Budget (\$2,000,000)</p> <p>Project 4 - Kerlick Park Phase 2 - addition of master planned features including pavilion, walking trail, butterfly garden, hillside slide, picnic tables, gaga ball, and water fountain. Project Budget (\$600,000)</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
<p>Residents of surrounding neighborhoods.</p>		<p>Park amenities, location, trail linkage</p>
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Landa Park Site Amenity Enhancements		PROJECT #: PK2122
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,258,000
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		CIP BUDGET: \$1,258,000
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,258,000
		DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
The objective of this project is to replace aged and inconsistent site amenities with new furnishings that are consistent throughout the park. This project was recommended from the Landa Park & Arboretum Master Plan (2017)		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
This project includes but is not limited to: 1) Replace picnic furniture and trash receptacles throughout the park; 2) Replace park benches and stand alone trash receptacles throughout the park; 3) New kiosk/wayfinding signage throughout the park; 4) New gateway signage throughout the park; 5) New covered picnic pavilion at the intersection of Landa Park Drive and Playground Drive.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Residents Parks Board		Improved Park Experience Parks Maintenance
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		

2026 CIP Project Sheet



PROJECT TITLE: Landa Park Facilities and Accessibility Updates PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2124 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$4,993,000 CIP BUDGET: \$4,993,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$4,993,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The objective of this project is to improve and modernize the facilities within Landa Park. Many facilities do not meet current ADA requirements for public use. Access control fencing is also in need of replacement. This project was recommended from the Landa Park & Arboretum Master Plan (2017)</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>This project includes but is not limited to: 1) Mini-Golf Phase II refurbishment; 2) Aquatic Center Decorative Fencing; 3) NBU Site Decorative Fencing; 4) Train Depot Plaza and Train Shed refurbishment; 5) Landa Haus Lakefront Esplanade PER; 6) Landa Haus Building Restoration PER and ADA study; 7) Dance Slab Improvements and accessibility upgrades; 8) Boat House and floating dock refurbishments; 9) Construct up to two additional 'for rent' pavilions; 10) Various ADA parking upgrades, signage, ramp, and accessible route enhancements.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
<p>Existing users</p>		ADA Compliance Park Aesthetics Facility Rentals
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
 		
 		
 		

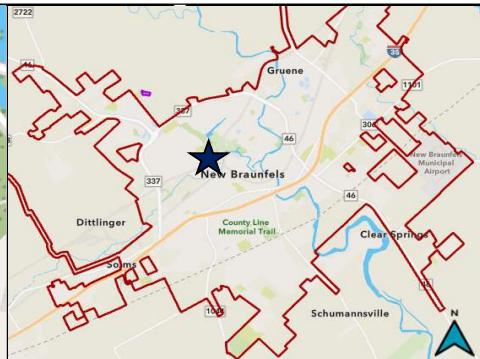
2026 CIP Project Sheet



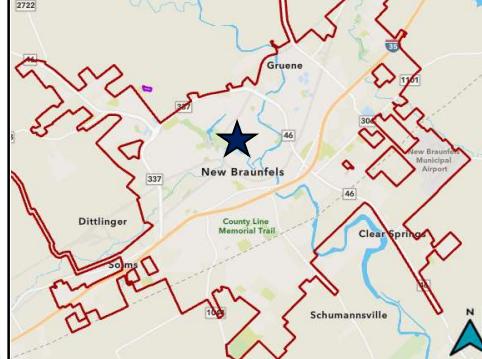
PROJECT TITLE: Hinman Island Renovation PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2126 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,612,000 CIP BUDGET: \$2,612,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,612,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The objective of this project is to renovate and improve the park infrastructure. Projects within this renovation will be focused on improving infrastructure, addressing ADA items within the park, adding new irrigation to ensure that water conservation and usage is tracked daily, reduce erosion with improved grading and landscaping. This park is highly overused and the ground is trampled resulting in loss of ground cover. Project should investigate LID strategies for storm water runoff.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
Phase 1 - Preliminary Design/PER/Floodplain Analysis Phase 2 - Final Design, Permitting, Bidding and Construction		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS	
Existing Users	Environmental Preservation Patron Usability	
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS	Environmental Compliance Floodplain Concerns	
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-left: 10px;">Hinman Island Renovation</div> </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: center;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px; margin-top: 10px;">Preferred terracing</div> </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: center;"> </div> </div>		

2026 CIP Project Sheet



PROJECT TITLE: Fredericksburg Field Renovations		PROJECT #: PK2127
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life	PROJECT STATUS: On Hold	
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being	COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3	
FUNDING SOURCES:	TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,695,000	
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:	CIP BUDGET: \$2,695,000	
	FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,695,000	
	DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation	
	PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0	
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The objective of this project is to reconfigure the existing fields into a practice field arrangement as proposed in the Citywide Sports Fields Master Plan. New field layouts should investigate the “boxing” in the whole property to incorporate nonutilized space and to arrange fields in “practice field” configurations without a full fenced outfield per field. The community has expressed a desire to use the fields for practice between 6-8 P.M.; reconfiguration of the fields would allow more players to use the fields at one time. Restroom facilities need replacing. Shade should be included.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Phase 1 - Preliminary and Final Design, Permitting Phase 2 - Bidding and Construction</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
NB Little League NBISD		Relationship to Seele Elementary Property
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
 		
		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Elizabeth Street Bridge PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2128 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,385,000 CIP BUDGET: \$1,385,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,385,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The objective of this project is to add a new pedestrian bridge over the Comal River. This bridge would provide pedestrian access on Elizabeth Drive across the Comal River Channel. There is a blind curve at this crossing and the road is part of a very popular running/walking route. This route is used for all 5K/Fun Runs conducted in Landa Park.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Phase 1 - Design and Permitting Phase 2 - Bidding and Construction</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
<p>Running community 5k event organizers Golfers Watershed</p>		Pedestrian Safety
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
<p>Project in Floodplain</p>		
 		
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="flex: 1; text-align: center;"> Elizabeth Street Pedestrian Bridge </div> </div> 		

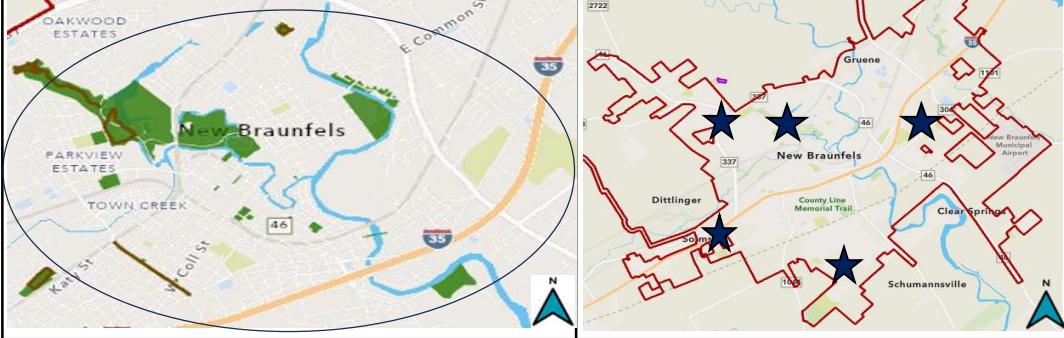
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Hinman Island Erosion PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2304 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$49,000 CIP BUDGET: \$49,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$49,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>Implement erosion control on Hinman Island to correct existing unsafe areas and prevent future deterioration.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Conduct a preliminary engineering study to address significant erosion taking place at Hinman Island along the hillside from the street level. These areas are becoming pathways for tubers and park users to enter the park creating an unsafe situation. An engineered study/design is needed to address the issue.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Parks River Advisory Committee Tubers		Safety Water Quality
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Environmental Clearance		
 		
  		

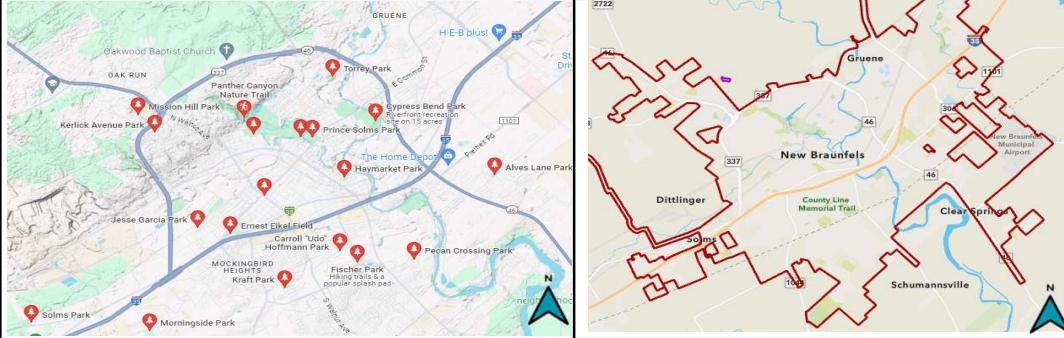
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Landa Rec Center Parking Lot		PROJECT #: PK2305
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life	PROJECT STATUS: On Hold	
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being	COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3	
FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund	TOTAL PROJECT: \$166,000	
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:	CIP BUDGET: \$166,000	
	FUNDING NEEDS: \$166,000	
	DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation	
	PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0	
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The Landa Recreation Center parking lot has reached the end of its useful life. This project will extend the life of the parking lot and aid with aesthetic improvements to the Landa Rec site.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Conduct mill and overlay of parking area, wheel stops and striping.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Park users		Facility Maintenance
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
<p>Project timing</p>		
		
 <p>Landa Recreation Parking Parking lot mill & overlay and striping</p> <p>Legend</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Annual Wurstfest New Braunfels Circle Arts Theatre Landa Recreation Center Polygon Measure Wurthalle <p>Google Earth</p>		

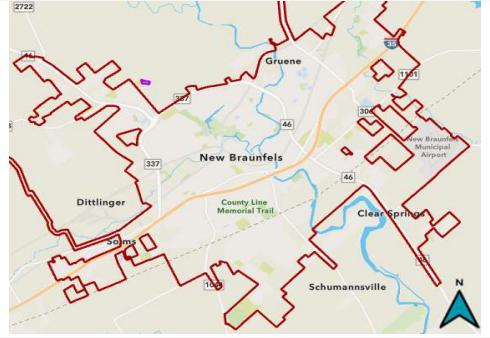
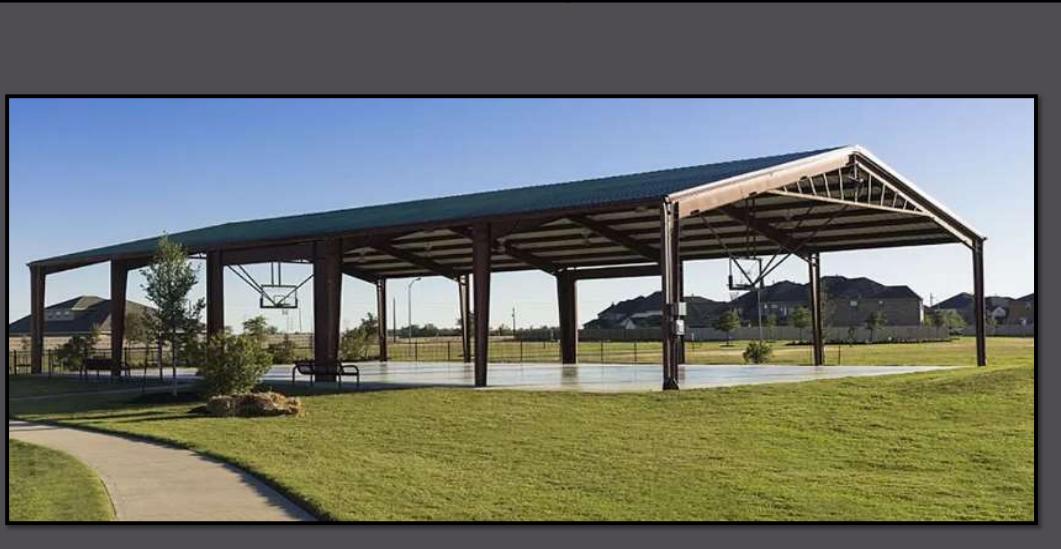
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: City Wide Playground Equipment Replacement		PROJECT #: PK2401 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: All TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,797,000 CIP BUDGET: \$1,797,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,797,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development Funds		
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>Replace existing playgrounds throughout the park system that have exceeded their useful life. The replacement will begin with a plan to provide direction regarding a time schedule for when certain playgrounds need to be replaced for budget purposes. The replacement playgrounds will be designed to ensure that accessibility is available to all. Standardized components and amenities will help ensure cost effectiveness during installation and ongoing maintenance.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>PHASE 1: Develop systemwide playground replacement plan PHASE 2: Install playgrounds per plan</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Park Users Youth Groups		Safety Park Amenities
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
		
		

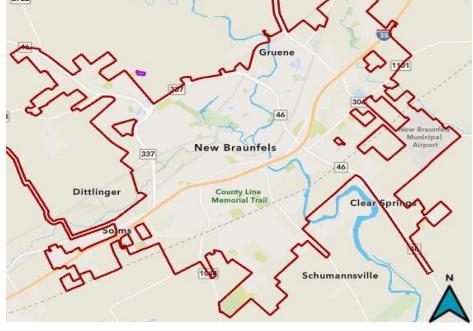
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: City Wide Irrigation Improvements		PROJECT #: PK2402
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life	PROJECT STATUS: On Hold	
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being	COUNCIL DISTRICT #: All	
FUNDING SOURCES:	TOTAL PROJECT: \$558,000	
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL General Fund	CIP BUDGET: \$558,000	
FUNDING SOURCES:	FUNDING NEEDS: \$558,000	
	DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation	
	PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0	
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>Correct irrigation system inefficiencies and perform needed upgrades throughout the park system to ensure safe, aesthetic, and environmentally sensitive landscapes. This process can begin with a systemwide evaluation of irrigation system needs prior to implementation.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>PHASE 1: Conduct systemwide irrigation system needs study</p> <p>PHASE 2: Perform improvements to plan</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Parks Users Residents Visitors		Conservation
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
		
		
		

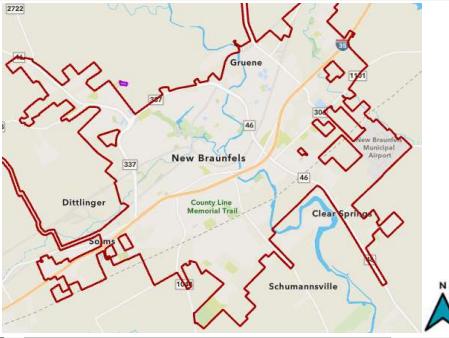
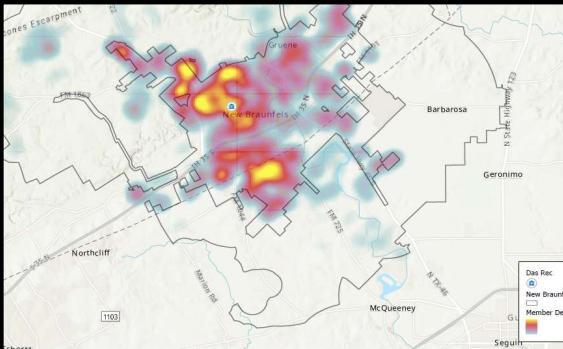
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Prince Solms Basketball Improvements		PROJECT #: PK2404
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life	PROJECT STATUS: On Hold	
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being	COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5	
FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund	TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,095,000	
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:	CIP BUDGET: \$1,095,000	
	FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,095,000	
	DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation	
	PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0	
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>This project will increase the capacity and quality of the basketball courts at Prince Solms Park by adding a second court, structural shade, and lights to the facility.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Improvements are expected to include adding a second basketball court, resurfacing/repainting existing court, replacing goals and backboards, installing structural shade (e.g., aluminum or standing seam), and installing lighting to increase utilization throughout year.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Parks Staff Athletic Leagues		Added Ammenities
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Archeological Survey		
		

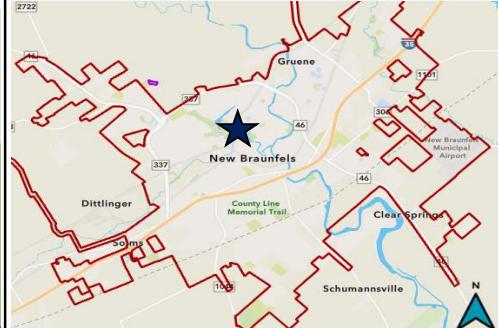
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Pickleball Facility		PROJECT #: PK2403
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: TBD
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,030,000
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		CIP BUDGET: \$1,030,000
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,030,000
		DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>Construct a new pickleball facility to meet community demand for this growing sport and to address a deficiency of facilities in the city. The facility is envisioned to be free or low cost for the public, distinguishing itself from private sector offerings. Amenities may include outdoor lighted courts, parking, and full service restrooms. Preferably, the facility will be able to host tournaments/events in order to generate revenue. The systemwide parks master plan will further inform need and potentially identify a location as well as land acquisition needs. (Cost of a nine-court facility in Seguin was approximately \$500k excl land acquisition)</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>PHASE 1: Feasibility study and site master plan</p> <p>PHASE 2: Improvements per outcomes of Phase 1</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
<p>Pickleball Players</p>		<p>New Facilities</p> <p>Resident requested amenity</p>
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
<p>Location identification</p>		
		
		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Recreation Center 2 PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2406 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: TBD TOTAL PROJECT: \$37,030,000 CIP BUDGET: \$37,030,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$37,030,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>This project would provide construction of a second full-service recreation center similar to existing Das Rec, including amenities for fitness, aquatics, meetings, outdoor activities, and childcare. Das Rec was constructed to accommodate 6,500 members, but existing membership totals approximately 17,000. An additional center is needed to relieve pressure on Das Rec and to provide service to underserved areas of the city, particularly the north or east sides. (The project budget for Das Rec was \$23,295,000 in 2018 dollars fully loaded, including NBISD investment of \$5M for competition pool)</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
Phase 1: Conduct feasibility study, location study, and enterprise business plan Phase 2: Design and construction. Land acquisition may be necessary depending on the outcomes of Phase 1.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS	
Current members	Expanded Programming Opportunities Reduced crowding	
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
	Property availability New member demand	
		
		
		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Parks Administration Building		PROJECT #: PK2407		
PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES:	PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: TBD TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,447,000 CIP BUDGET: \$2,447,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,447,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0			
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL General Fund FUNDING SOURCES:				
PROJECT OBJECTIVES				
<p>This project would create of new combined PARD administrative and operations hub, potentially in Landa Park. A new facility would provide an improved public service desk, more efficient staff communication and collaboration, and sufficient work and storage space for the department. Existing buildings have been outgrown, and the existing modular Park Ops building was intended to be temporary, but has been converted to permanent use. Additional meeting space for staff and community use (open houses, events, etc) could also be provided, which has been identified as a deficiency.</p>				
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES				
<p>Phase 1: Facility needs and space assessment to establish building program Phase 2: Design and Construction</p>				
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
Parks Staff Park Users	Facility Improvements Park facilities			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS				
Location identification				
				
				

2026 CIP Project Sheet



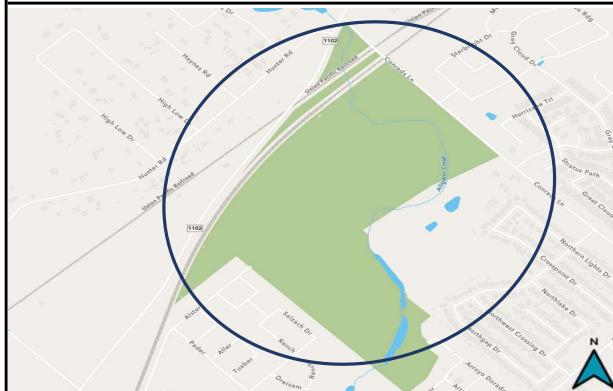
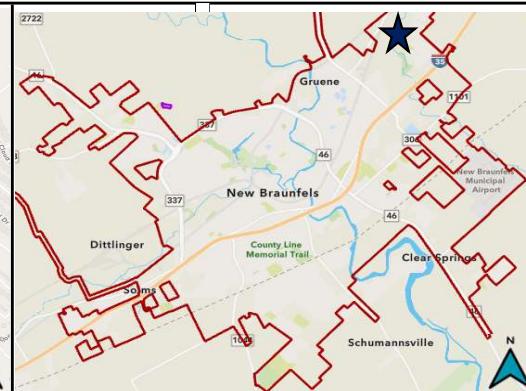
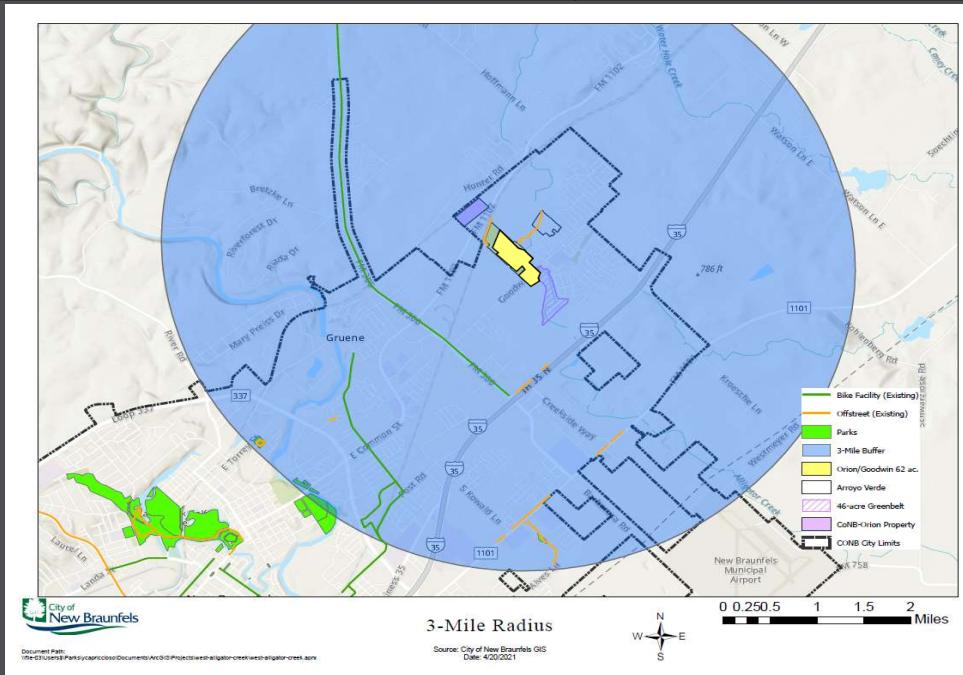
PROJECT TITLE: Comal River Improvements- Last Exit-Stairs PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: HOT POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PK2409 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 & 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$4,539,000 CIP BUDGET: \$4,539,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$4,539,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation, River PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>Perform safety and accessibility enhancements to the Last Tubers Exit. The City of New Braunfels has hired a consultant to perform engineering services related to recreational structures on the Comal River. The consultant has performed a comprehensive assessment of existing infrastructure on the Comal River in 2018 and provided prioritized recommendations for improvements. The study looked at three primary structures on the Comal River: the City Tube Chute, the low water weir dam, and the Last Tubers Exit. The River Committee and the Parks and Recreation Advisory Board both recommended the option of an underwater platform and potential staircase improvement with a mechanized handicap lift for the Last Tubers Exit.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Replacement of retaining walls and stairs and addition of mechanized lift.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
River users Outfitters Lifeguards Rangers PD		Safety Potential River Closure
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Permitting for work within the river Potential cost and maintenance issues associated with a mechanical lift Seasonal Construction		
<img alt="Two maps of New Braunfels area. The left map shows the Comal River flowing through the city with various streets labeled: Elizabeth Ave, Allen Chapel Ame Church, Prince Solms Park, First Church of Christ, Scientist, First Protestant Church, E Col St, W Lincoln St, S Union Ave, S Grant Ave, S South St, E Common St, N Clarity Ave, and E Lincoln Ave. The right map shows a larger regional view with roads labeled: 2722, 337, 30, 46, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

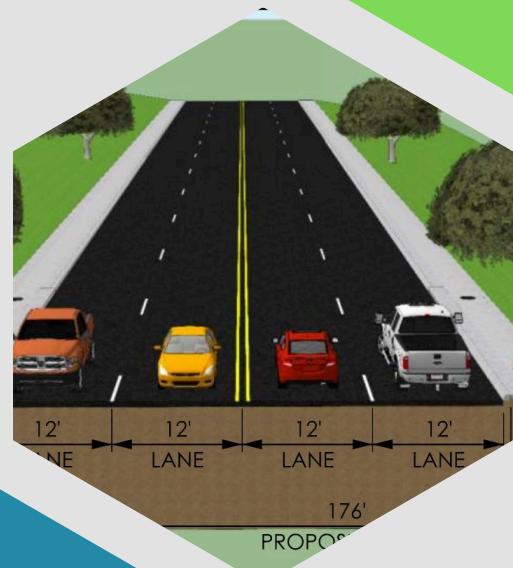


PROJECT TITLE: Parks Operations Shop Renovation PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: 0		PROJECT #: PK2502 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$300,000 CIP BUDGET: \$300,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$300,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL 0 FUNDING SOURCES:		
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>Provide sufficient staff work areas to support necessary operations.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Renovate the existing maintenance shop for more efficient use of space to allow for storage of vehicles, mowers and other equipment. Provide a climate controlled break area for staff with restrooms.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Parks Maintenance Staff		Staff space needs
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Northwest Park -Natural Trail PROGRAM AREA: Quality of Life STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: Park Development Funds		PROJECT #: PK2504 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$625,000 CIP BUDGET: \$625,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$625,000 DEPARTMENT: Parks and Recreation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ -
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT OBJECTIVES Provide initial access for residents to enjoy City owned park property in advance of future park development		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES Provide natural surface trails with neighborhood access and limited parking.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS GBRA RESIDENTS HOA's TXDOT UPRR LCRA	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS Natural Surface Trails	
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS Flood Risk / Floodplain permits or studies Connectivity Railroad Coordination Environmental concerns		
 		
 <p>Document Path: \OneDrive\Parks\Planning\Documents\2026\Project\West\Washington-Creek-West\Washington-Creek.sln</p> <p>Source: City of New Braunfels GIS Date: 4/20/2021</p>		

TRANSPORTATION PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS

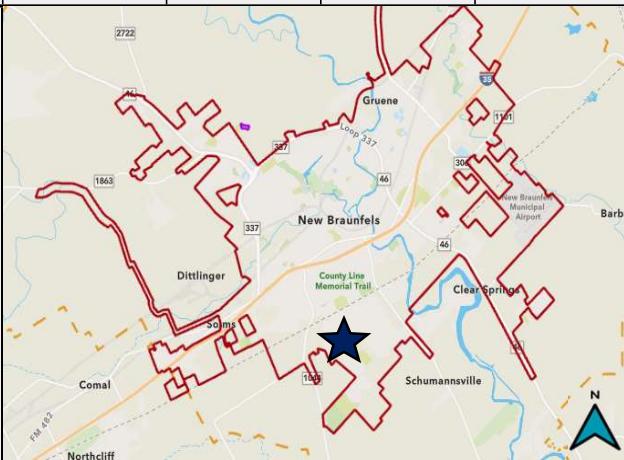


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Klein Road Phase 2 (FM 725 - Walnut Ave)		PROJECT #: PW1901 PROJECT STATUS: Completed COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$16,190,603 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$16,190,603					
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2019 Bond, 2013 Bond, Roadway Impact Fees		POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza					
		START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: September-19 September-21 CONSTRUCTION: May-23 March-25					
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
<p>Improve roadway, drainage and pedestrian infrastructure on Klein Road from FM 725 to Walnut Avenue.</p>							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
<p>Pavement reconstruction and addition of Storm Drain from Walnut Ave to FM 725. Roadway expansion with turn lanes at key intersections.</p>							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
Local Homeowners NBU TxDOT		Shared use path Traffic Re-routing					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
Right-of-way Access Regional drainage							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:		Project has bid - No inflation applied					

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

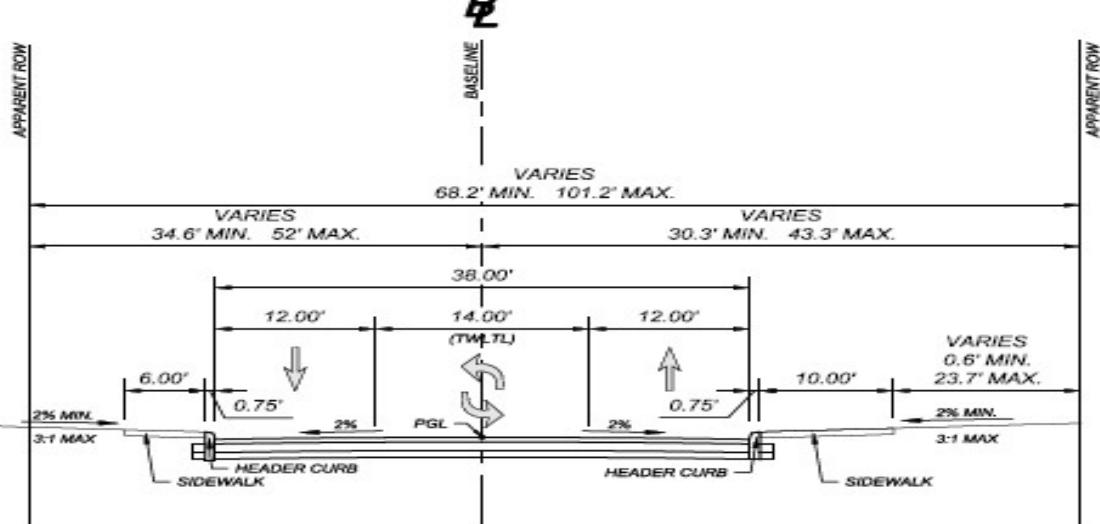
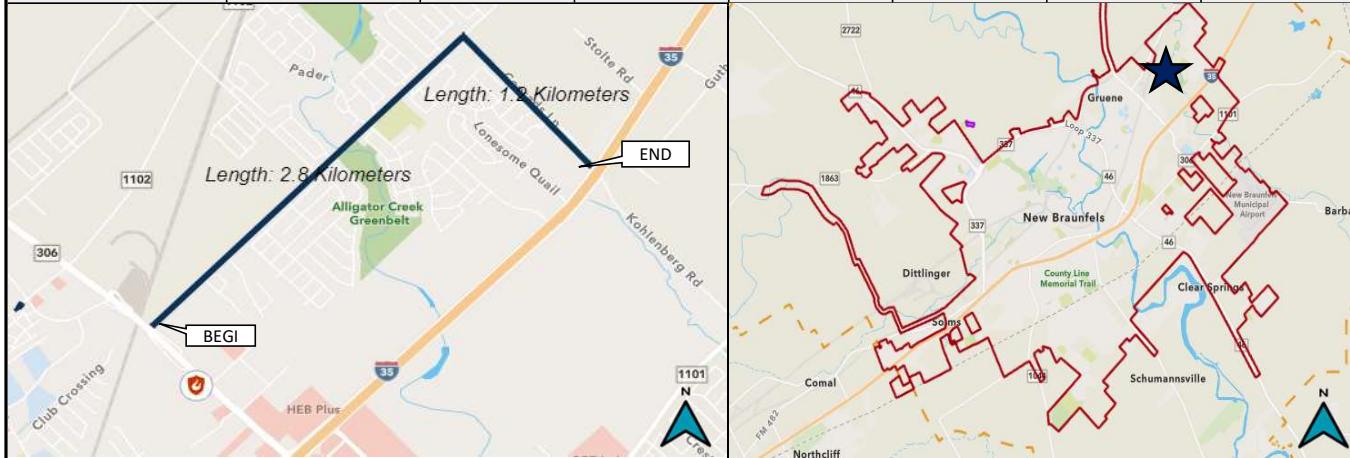


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Goodwin / Conrads Lane PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: Bond Interest, 2019 Bond, Roadway Impact Fees, 2019 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Developer Escrow, Sidewalk Escrow FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza		PROJECT #: PW1902 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$24,986,062 CIP BUDGET: \$17,806,501 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$7,179,561 START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: October-19 November-23 CONSTRUCTION: March-25 February-27					
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
Improve roadway, drainage and pedestrian infrastructure on Goodwin Lane from FM 306 to Conrads Lane and Conrads Lane from Goodwin Lane to IH 35.							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
Expansion of Goodwin Lane to two 12 foot drive lanes with center turn lane with the addition of a 6 foot sidewalk and shared use path and improvement of the existing low water crossing with a new bridge section. Conrads Lane will be improved to two 12 foot drive lanes with a 2 foot shoulder and 6 foot sidewalk.							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
Local Homeowners NBU TxDOT		Shared use path Traffic Re-routing					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
Right-of-way Access Regional drainage							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$225,501	\$0	\$0	\$11,500,000	\$57,000	\$24,000	\$11,806,500.50
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,000,000.00
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
TOTAL	\$225,501	\$0	\$0	\$17,500,000	\$57,000	\$24,000	\$17,806,501
Inflation Assumptions:				Cost based on 100% OPCC- No inflation applied			
Contingency Assumptions:							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



PROPOSED TYPICAL 38' SECTION

NOT TO SCALE
GOODWIN LANE
STA: 48+02.85 TO STA: 57+71.02
STA: 61+55.01 TO STA: 101+79.03

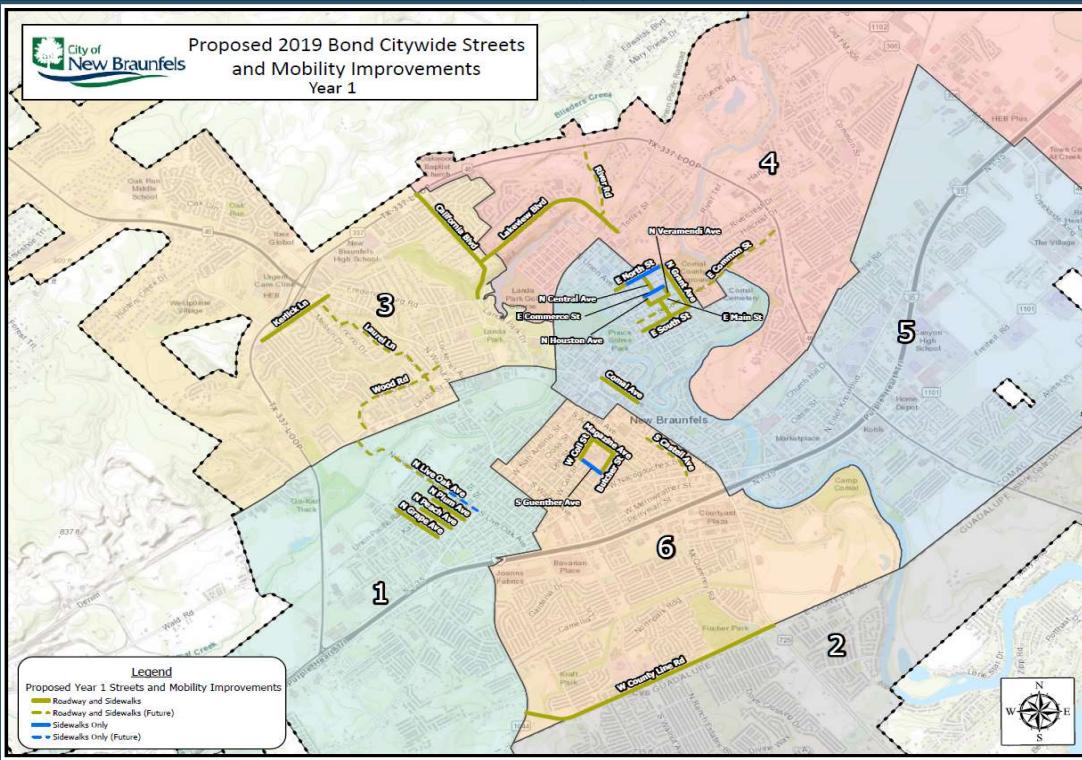


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: 2019 Citywide Street Improvements				PROJECT #: PWT2101 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$14,999,859 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$14,999,859							
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2019 Bond				START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: May-19 April-21 CONSTRUCTION: April-21 December-25							
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:											
PROJECT MANAGER: Various											
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
Maintain and improve streets throughout the city to prolong the life of the city-maintained roads.											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
Projects may include mill and overlay, spot base repairs, curb and replacement, or upgrades to curb and gutter, riprap, and sidewalks. Locations may include all or parts of California Boulevard, Kerlick Lane, San Antonio Street (Spur to Krueger), Oak Run Sidewalks, Carl Schurz Area Streets, Lakeview Boulevard, Lamar Area Streets, South/Central/Grant Streets, San Antonio (Academy to Walnut), Union Avenue, Comal Avenue, County Line Road, Peach/Plum Grape Sidewalks.											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
NBU Local Homeowners Parks and Recreation				Traffic Safety Potholes and Street Conditions							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
NBU shallow utilities											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00				
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00				
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00				
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00				
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00				
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00				
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00				
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00				
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Inflation Assumptions:				Project has bid - No inflation applied							
Contingency Assumptions:											

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Rewcurring or One-Time	
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A





2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: 2023 Citywide Street Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2023 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Various				PROJECT #: PWT2102 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$20,000,000 CIP BUDGET: \$12,800,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$7,200,000 START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: May-23 December-24 CONSTRUCTION: December-24 June-28							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
Maintain and improve streets throughout the city to prolong the life of the city-maintained roads.											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
Projects may include mill and overlay, spot base repairs, curb and replacement, or upgrades to curb and gutter, riprap, and sidewalks. Locations may include all or parts of Altgelt Lane (Loop 337-City Limit)Full reconstruction, some curb work, Dove Crossing (Eagle Pass Drive to W Klein Rd) Hunt St, Cameron Dr, Falcon Ridge Dr and Hondo Dr) full rehab, curb, and sidewalk reconstruction where necessary, Divine Way (North Ranch Estates Blvd to Eagle Pass Drive) mill and overlay with spot base repair, Common St (Loop 337 to Liberty Ave) mill and overlay, some areas of significant base repair, Mill St (N Market Ave to Tube Chute) full rehab addition of curb and sidewalk, Madeline St, Lori Ln, Overlook Cir, Rebecca Ave, Mill and overlay, minor base repair, McQueeney Rd (County Line – IH 35) Mill and overlay, spot base repair, sidewalk gap completion, S Live Oak (San Antonio St - Bus 35) Full rehab addition of curb and gutter and sidewalk, S Union Ave (Liberty Ave - Common St) Mill and overlay with spot base repair, sidewalk widening, San Antonio St (Loop 337-Krueger Ave & S Water Lane) Full rehab, San Antonio St (Walnut Ave-Spur St) Full rehab Orion Dr (Goodwin Ln-Nebel St) Full rehab with sidewalk addition, curb/ribbon curb, Encino Dr (Balcones Ave – Kerlick Ave) Mill and overlay											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
NBU Local Homeowners Parks and Recreation				Traffic Safety Potholes and Street Conditions							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
NBU shallow utilities											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$5,100,000	\$73,000	\$25,000	\$5,198,000.00				
2027	\$770,000	\$0	\$0	\$3,444,422	\$73,000	\$25,000	\$4,312,422.00				
2028	\$500,000	\$0	\$0	\$2,715,000	\$50,000	\$25,000	\$3,290,000.00				
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	-\$422	\$0	-\$422.00				
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00				
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00				
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00				
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00				
TOTAL	\$1,270,000	\$0	\$0	\$11,259,422	\$195,578	\$75,000	\$12,800,000				
Inflation Assumptions:				Inflation applied per 2023 bond development process							
Contingency Assumptions:											

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS				■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

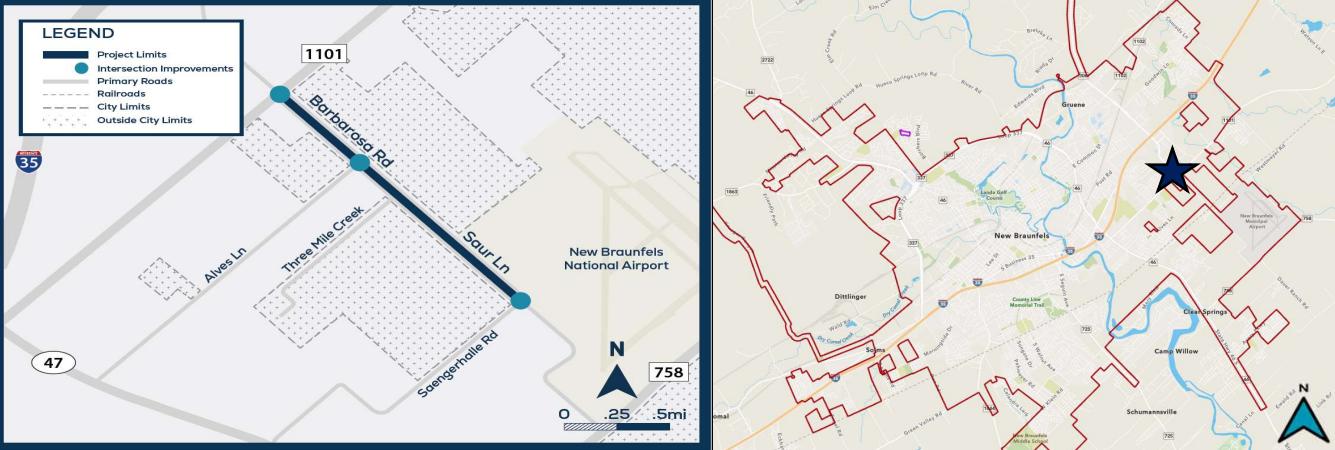


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Barbarosa Rd/Saur Ln Phase 1 (FM 1101 - Saengerhalle Rd) PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: RIF, 2023 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO, Creekside TIRZ, Franchise Utilities FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PWT2103 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2,5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$27,874,840 CIP BUDGET: \$26,491,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,383,840 START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: February-23 January-25 CONSTRUCTION: February-28 January-30					
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
<p>The project will improve regional and area mobility and connectivity to the airport, development, and between FM 758, FM 1101, and FM 306. The project also provides a parallel route for SH 46. The project will provide pedestrian and bicycle accommodations to improve safety for all road users.</p>							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
<p>The project includes widening Barbarosa Rd/Saur Ln from FM 1101 to Saengerhalle Rd from a two-lane road to a four-lane road. The project will include turn lanes at major intersections, driveway approaches, drainage infrastructure, and pedestrian/bicycle facilities. The project has received AAMPO funding.</p>							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
Local Homeowners NBU		Shared use path Traffic Re-routing					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
Right-of-way Access Regional drainage Airport Federal funding process							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$0	\$1,450,000	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,450,000.00
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,995,000	\$151,000	\$201,000	\$8,347,000.00
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,995,000	\$151,000	\$201,000	\$8,347,000.00
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$7,995,000	\$151,000	\$201,000	\$8,347,000.00
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0.00
TOTAL	\$0	\$1,450,000	\$0	\$23,985,000	\$453,000	\$603,000	\$26,491,000
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				Inflation applied per 2023 bond development process			

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



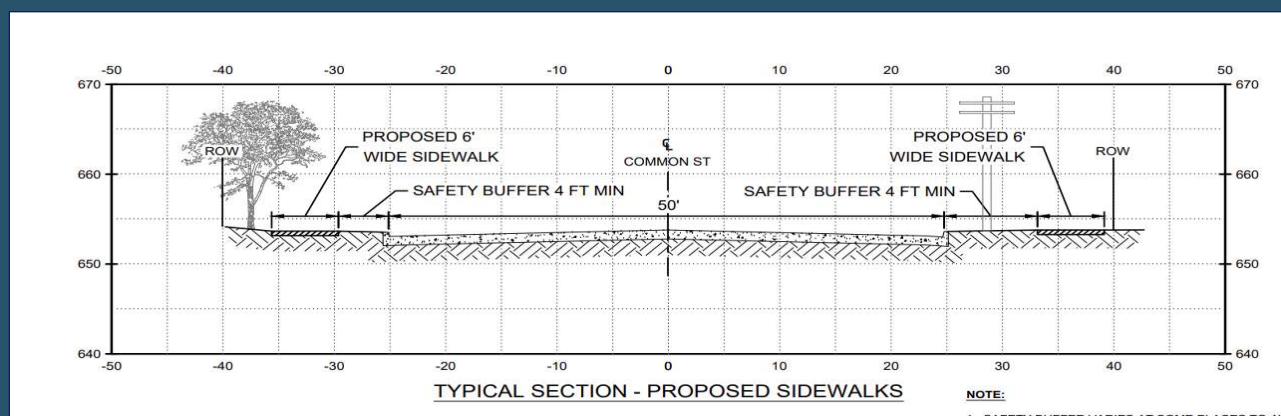
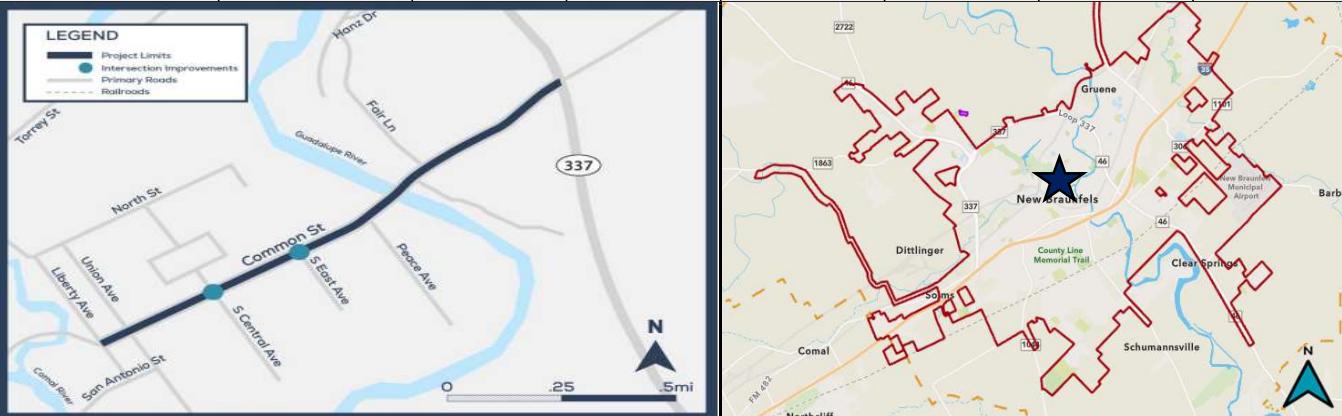


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Common Street Pedestrian Improvements (Liberty Ave. - Loop 337) PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2021 Tax Note, General Fund, 2019 Bond		PROJECT #: PWT2104 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4,5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,276,133 CIP BUDGET: \$0 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$2,276,133 START June-22 FINISH July-23 CONSTRUCTION: June-24 August-25					
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
<p>The project will improve pedestrian access to multiple city parks, New Braunfels Public Library, Lamar Elementary, and the Comal County Fairgrounds. The project will enhance the overall mobility, safety, and livability of the area as well as increasing active transportation. The project has received AAMPO funding.</p>							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
<p>The project includes new sidewalks and curb ramps on both sides of Common Street between Liberty Avenue and Loop 337. It also includes enhanced pedestrian crossings at key intersections and driveway approaches. There is potential coordination with pavement rehabilitation on Common Street. Includes pedestrian crossing improvements at Loop 337 and Common to cross Loop 337.</p>							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
Parks Department Local Homeowners Comal Fairgrounds Library		Traffic Safety Transportation Alternatives					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
Floodplain Utilities Access Residential impacts / ROW needs Federal funding process							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions:				Project has bid - No inflation applied			
Contingency Assumptions:							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time	
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

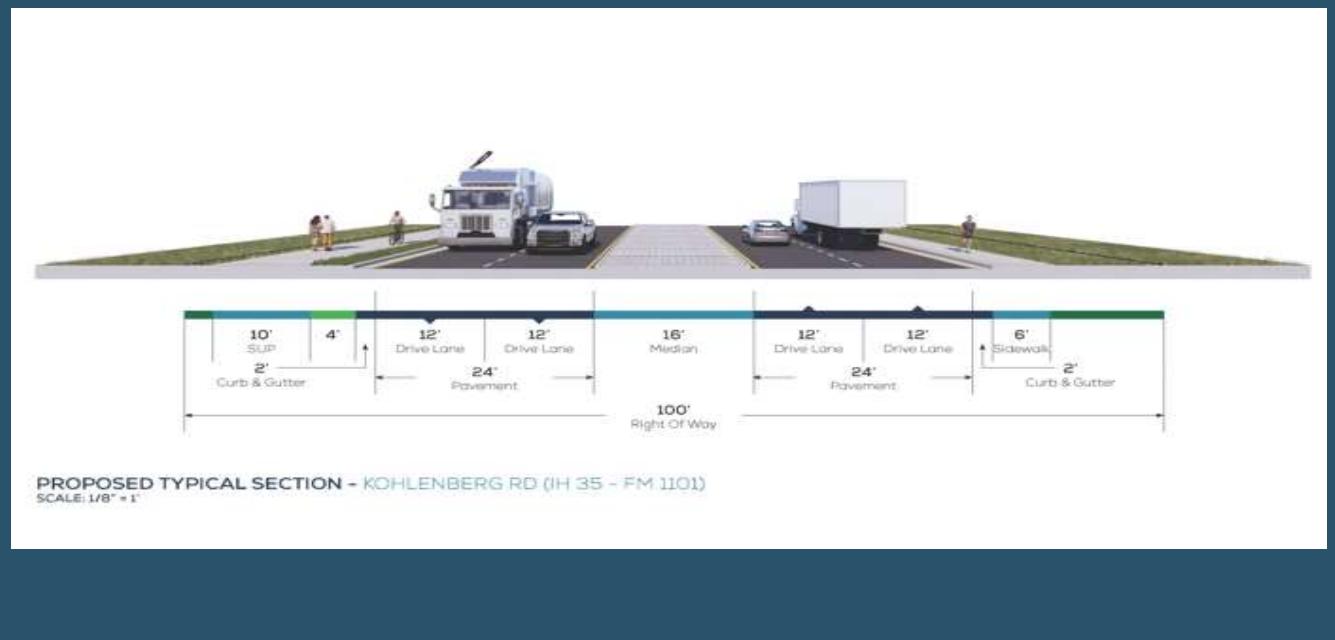
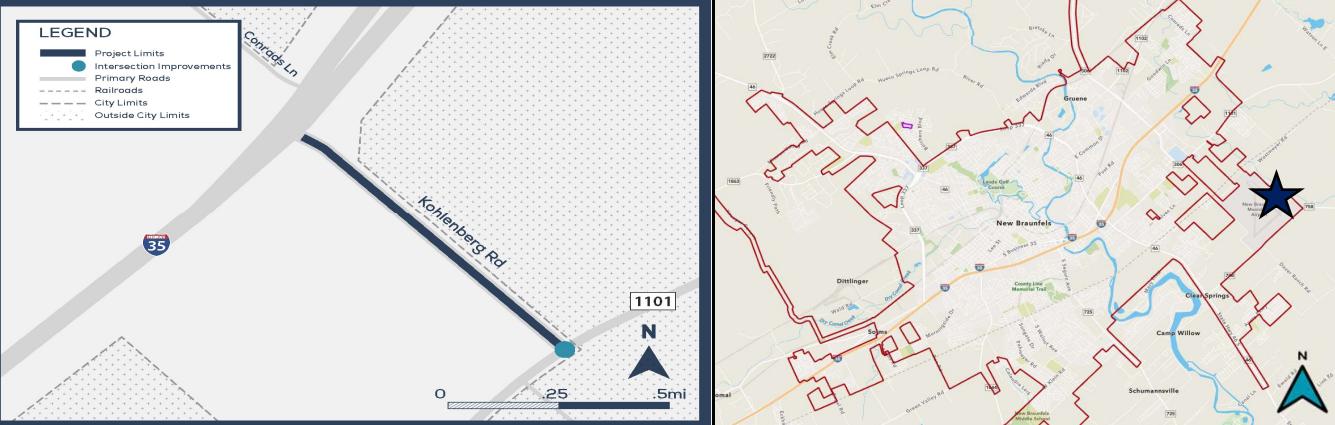


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Kohlenberg Rd (FM 1101 - IH 35) PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2023 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PWT2105 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$18,157,029 CIP BUDGET: \$16,557,029 FUNDING NEEDS: \$215,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,600,000 START May-23 April-24 DESIGN PHASE: February-27 January-29 CONSTRUCTION:					
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
<p>The project improves connectivity between FM 1101 and IH 35 to support the growth and development in the area. The project will also provide pedestrian connectivity to the Mayfair development which includes a new park adjacent to Kohlenberg Rd.</p>							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
<p>The project includes widening Kohlenberg Rd from FM 1101 to IH 35 from a two-lane road to a four-lane road. The project will include turn lanes at major intersections, drainage infrastructure, new traffic signal at FM 1101, and pedestrian/bicycle accommodations. Project will include a 10' SUP on the North side and 6' sidewalk on the South side. The project will also improve turning movements at FM 1101.</p>							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
TxDOT Crystal Clear SUD Enterprise Products Operating Sunoco Pipeline Mayfair Development		Pedestrian Connectivity Large Growth Area					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
ROW Regional Drainage Gas Pipelines TxDOT Coordination Access							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ 150,000	\$ 207,246	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 357,246
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,316,000	\$ 28,571	\$ 40,000	\$ 3,384,571
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,633,000	\$ 171,429	\$ 40,000	\$ 6,844,429
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 5,759,354	\$ 171,429	\$ 40,000	\$ 5,970,783
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0
TOTAL	\$150,000	\$207,246	\$0	\$15,708,354	\$371,429	\$120,000	\$16,557,029
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				Current estimate - no inflation applied			

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS				■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

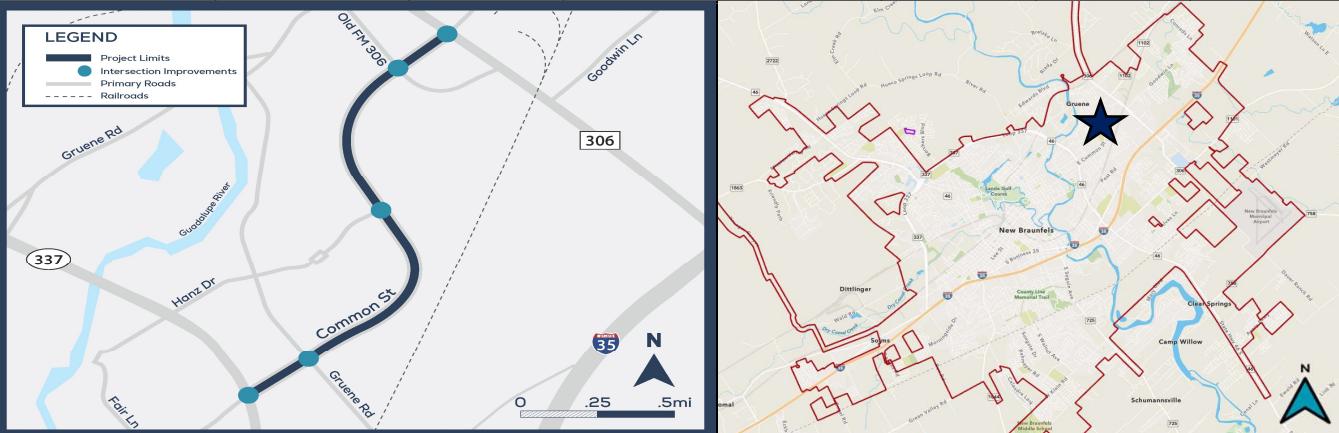


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Common St (Loop 337 - FM 306) PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: RIF, 2023 Bond, 0				PROJECT #: PWT2106 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$24,752,802 CIP BUDGET: \$22,098,177 FUNDING NEEDS: \$150,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$2,654,625							
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza				START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: May-23 August-24 CONSTRUCTION: April-27 March-29							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>The project will improve regional and area connectivity between Loop 337 and FM 306. The project will also improve local mobility for neighborhoods, businesses, schools, and new development. The project will provide pedestrian accommodations to improve safety for all users.</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
<p>The project includes widening Common St. between Gruene Rd. and FM 306 to a four-lane road including sidewalks, drainage infrastructure, and new traffic signals at major intersections. The project will also include intersection improvements, access management, and traffic signal changes between Loop 337 and Gruene Rd to improve safety and operations.</p>											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
Local Homeowners Cross Lutheran School				Traffic Re-routing IH-35 Relief							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
Right of way Access Regional Drainage Gas Utilities TxDOT Coordination											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ 60,000	\$ 252,177	\$ -	\$ 7,029,000	\$ 123,000	\$ 110,000	\$ 7,574,177				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,029,000	\$ 123,000	\$ 110,000	\$ 7,262,000				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,029,000	\$ 123,000	\$ 110,000	\$ 7,262,000				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 0				
TOTAL	\$60,000	\$252,177	\$0	\$21,087,000	\$369,000	\$330,000	\$22,098,177				
Inflation Assumptions:				Inflation applied per 2023 bond development process							
Contingency Assumptions:											

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



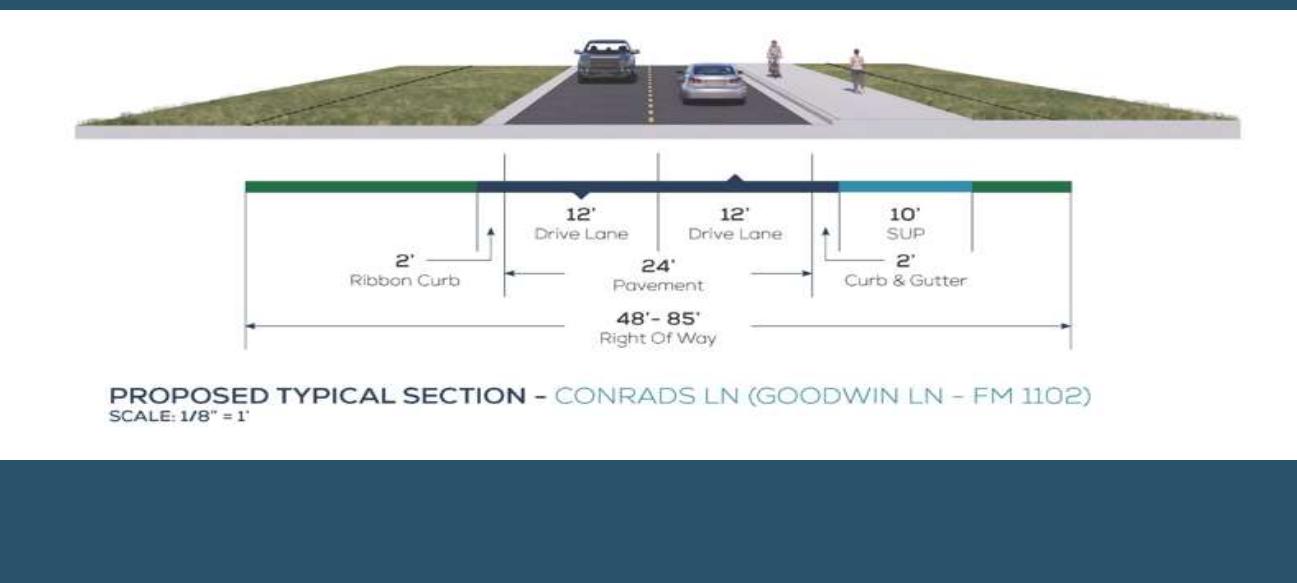
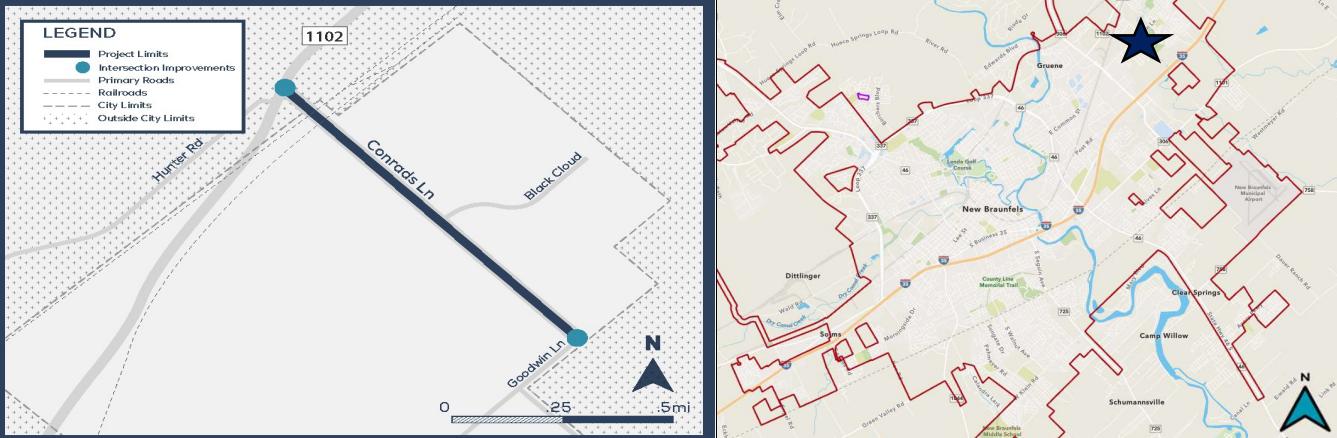


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Conrads Ln (Goodwin Ln - City Limit)				PROJECT #: PWT2107 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$11,809,000 CIP BUDGET: \$11,214,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$595,000 START September-24 FINISH June-25 DESIGN PHASE: June-27 CONSTRUCTION: February-29							
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: RIF, 2023 Bond											
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:											
PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned											
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>The project improves connectivity between Goodwin Ln and the city limit to support the growth and development in the area. The project will provide pedestrian connectivity to neighborhoods and Oak Creek Elementary School.</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
<p>The project will improve existing two-lane road with turn lanes at major intersections, roundabout, drainage infrastructure, and pedestrian facilities. Major improvements will include an improved railroad crossing, including consideration for a quiet zone, in coordination with Comal County. Opportunity to coordinate with Comal County and TxDOT to extend project to FM 1102.</p>											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
<p>Union Pacific NBU Local Homeowners Comal County TxDOT</p>				<p>Traffic Re-routing Future Development Quiet Zone</p>							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
<p>Railroad interaction and crossing Coordination and partnering with Comal County</p>											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ 480,000	\$ 150,000	\$ -	\$ 3,443,000	\$ 59,000	\$ 26,000	\$4,158,000				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,443,000	\$ 59,000	\$ 26,000	\$3,528,000				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,443,000	\$ 59,000	\$ 26,000	\$3,528,000				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$480,000	\$150,000	\$0	\$10,329,000	\$177,000	\$78,000	\$11,214,000				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				Inflation applied per 2023 bond development process							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

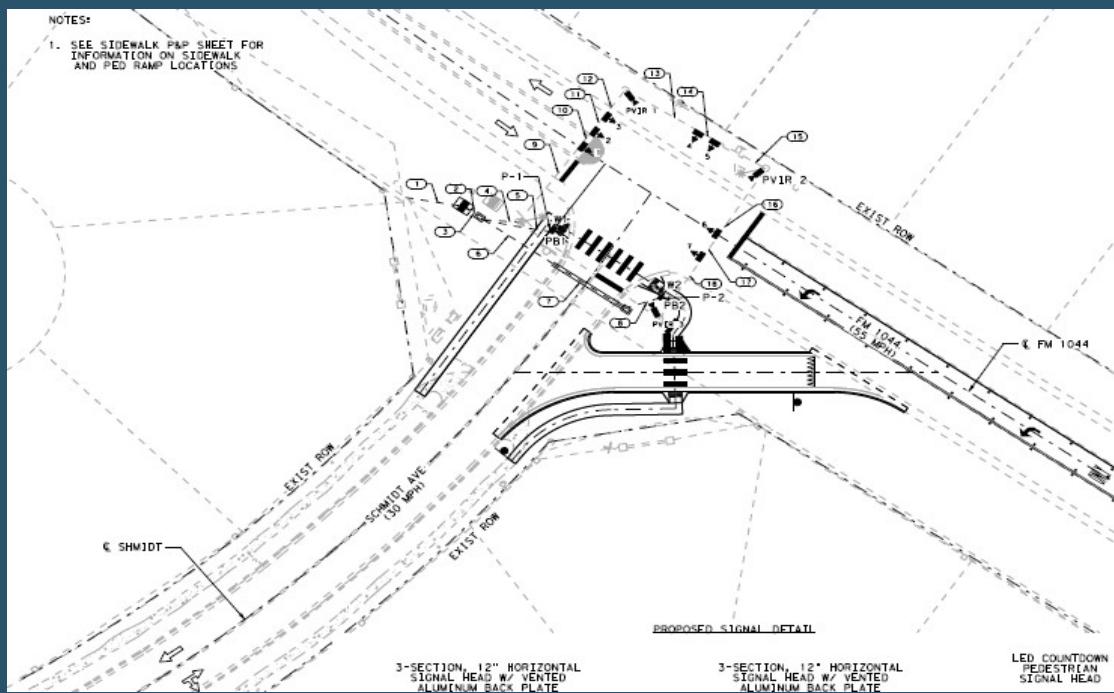
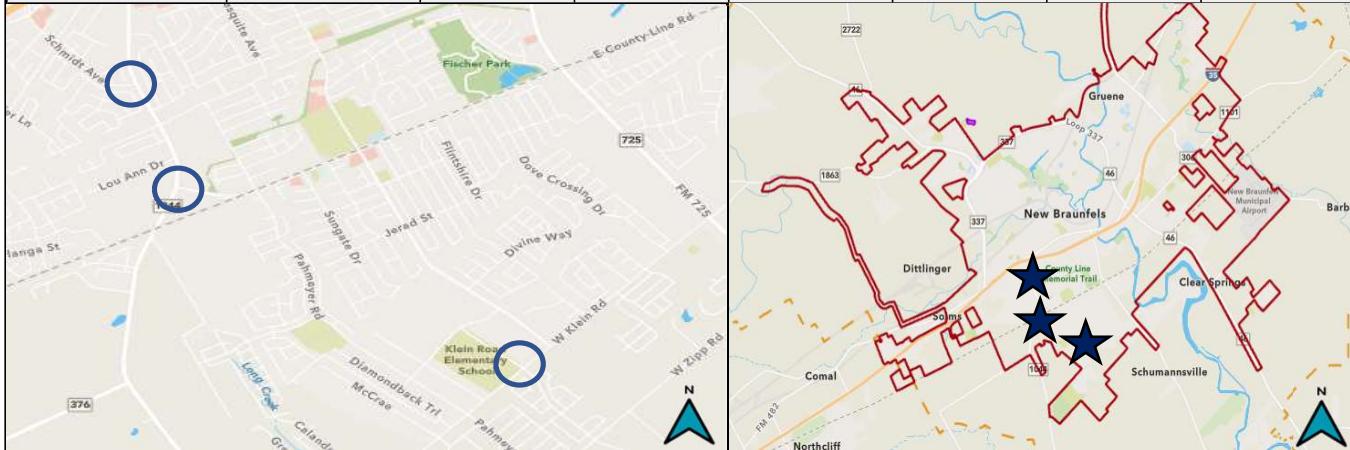




2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Intersection Improvements - Service Area 5				PROJECT #: PWT2108							
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure				PROJECT STATUS: Completed							
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity				COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1,2,6							
FUNDING SOURCES:				TOTAL PROJECT: \$988,605							
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:				CIP BUDGET: \$0							
PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza				FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,000							
DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation				PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$988,605							
				START							
				FINISH							
				DESIGN PHASE: May-23							
				CONSTRUCTION: May-23							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
Provide needed intersection and signal improvements to enhance safety and improve intersection operations.											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
Improvements include new traffic signal installations at locations that have been warranted, access management infrastructures such as medians, and traditional or alternative intersection reconstruction. New signal infrastructure could include converting span wire signals to mast arms, adding pedestrian signals to new or existing locations, adding emergency preemption, and upgrading technology. Locations include Klein and Klein Way, FM 1044 at County Line Rd and FM 1044 at Schmidt.											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
Local Business Owners NBISD GBRA Green Valley SUD TxDOT				Traffic Safety							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
ROW Utilities Upgrade Needs TxDOT Coordination											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Inflation Assumptions:				No inflation applied - project in construction							
Contingency Assumptions:											

2026 CIP Project Sheet



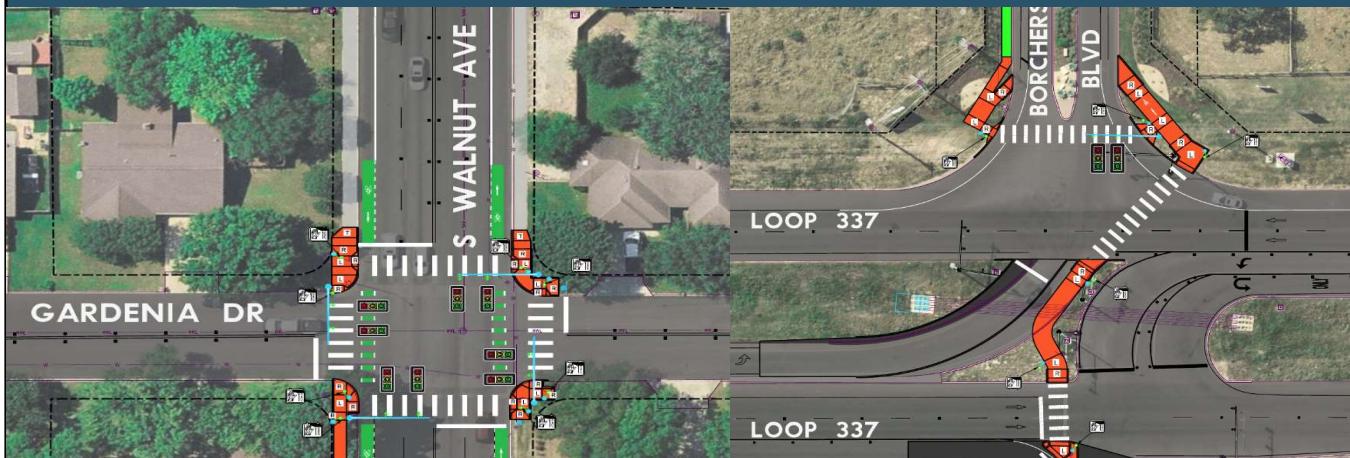
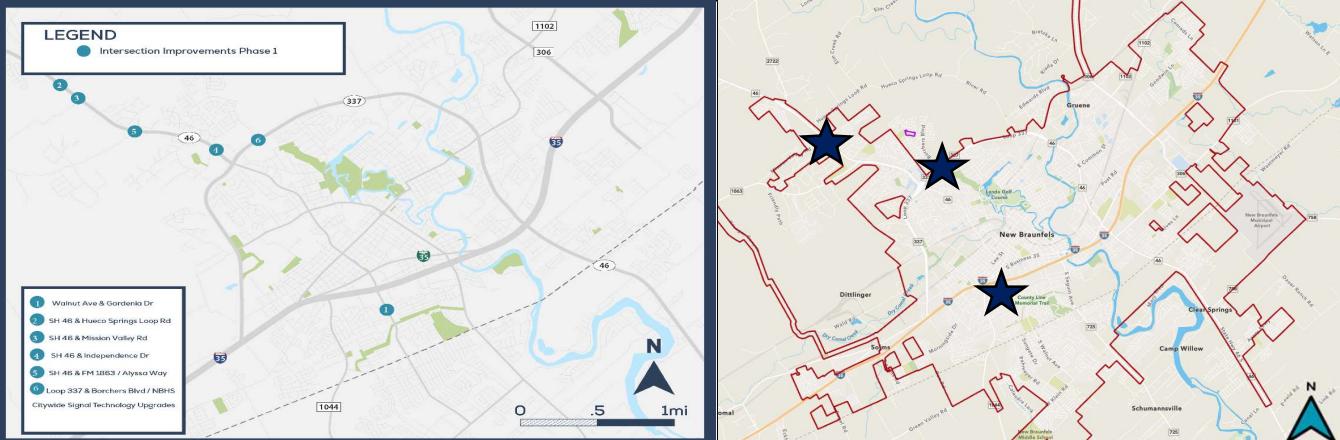


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Citywide Intersection Improvements- Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2023 Bond, Roadway Impact Fees POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza, Adam Michie				PROJECT #: PWT2109 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$6,045,461 CIP BUDGET: \$1,672,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$4,373,461 START DESIGN PHASE: July-23 FINISH CONSTRUCTION: October-24 START CONSTRUCTION: October-24 FINISH DESIGN PHASE: April-26							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>Provide needed intersection and signal improvements to enhance safety and improve intersection operations.</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
<p>Improvements include new traffic signal installations at locations that have been warranted, access management infrastructures such as medians, and traditional or alternative intersection reconstruction. New signal infrastructure could include converting span wire signals to mast arms, adding pedestrian signals to new or existing locations, adding emergency preemption, and upgrading technology. Locations could include Walnut Avenue & Gardenia Drive, SH 46 & Hueco Springs Loop Road, SH 46 at FM 1863/Alyssa Way, SH 46 & Mission Valley Road, Loop 337 @ Borchers Blvd., SH 46 & Independence Drive, Union Ave & San Antonio St. and Union Avenue & Common Street. This project also includes Citywide Signal Technology Upgrades and emergency preemption.</p>											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
Local Business Owners NBISD GBRA Green Valley SUD TxDOT				Traffic Safety							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
ROW Utilities Upgrade Needs TxDOT Coordination											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,334,000	\$ 28,000	\$ 10,000	\$1,372,000				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 300,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$300,000				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,634,000	\$28,000	\$10,000	\$1,672,000				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				No inflation applied - current estimate							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS				■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



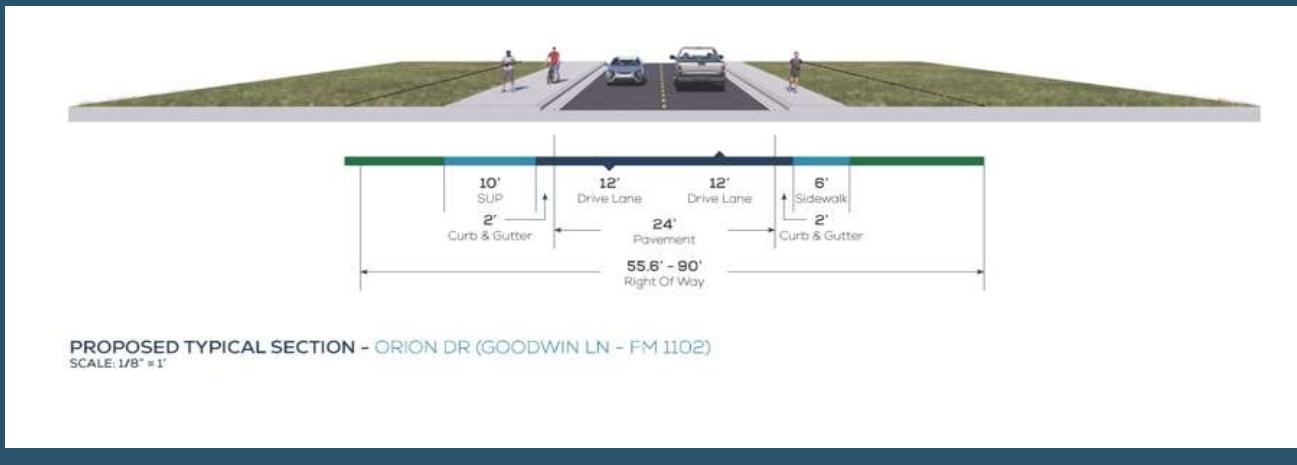
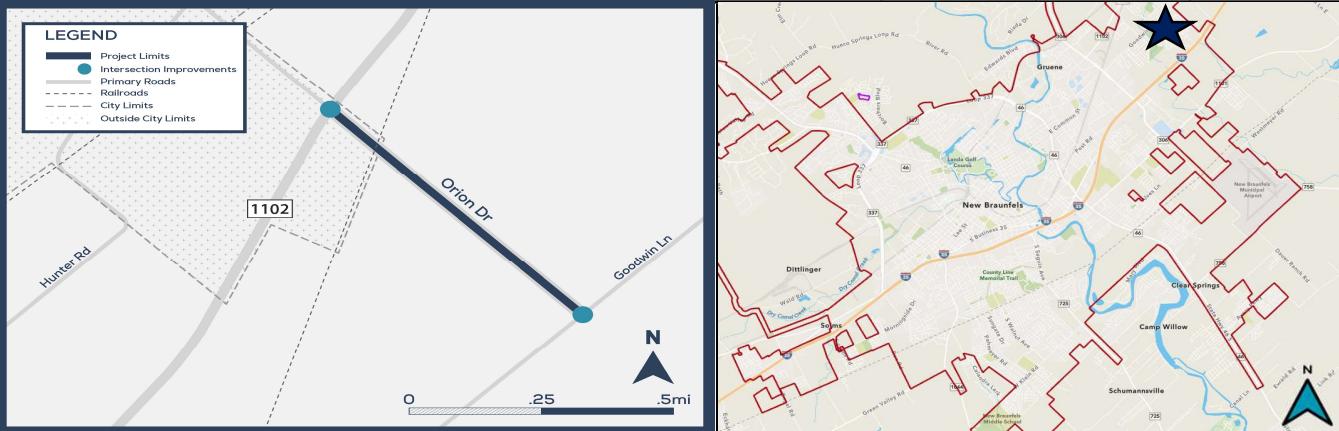


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Orion Dr (Goodwin Ln - City Limit)				PROJECT #: PWT2110 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$9,970,000 CIP BUDGET: \$9,970,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$9,970,000							
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: RIF Eligible, Escrow Funds				DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: October-25 October-25 CONSTRUCTION: October-25 October-25							
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:				DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: October-25 October-25 CONSTRUCTION: October-25 October-25							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
The project improves connectivity between Goodwin Ln and the city limit to support the growth and development in the area. The project will provide pedestrian connectivity to neighborhoods and Oak Creek Elementary School.											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
The project will improve existing two-lane road with turn lanes at major intersections, drainage infrastructure, and pedestrian facilities. Major improvements may include an improved railroad crossing, including consideration for a quiet zone, in coordination with Comal County. Opportunity to coordinate with Comal County and TxDOT to extend project to FM 1102.											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
Union Pacific Railroad TxDOT NBU Local Homeowners Comal County				Traffic Re-routing High Growth Area							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
Railroad interaction and crossing ROW Coordination and partnering with Comal County and TxDOT Floodplain											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ 770,000	\$ 275,000	\$ -	\$ 8,437,000	\$ 172,000	\$ 316,000	\$9,970,000				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$770,000	\$275,000	\$0	\$8,437,000	\$172,000	\$316,000	\$9,970,000				
Inflation Assumptions:				Inflated to FY 26 per Bond Development process							
Contingency Assumptions:											

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



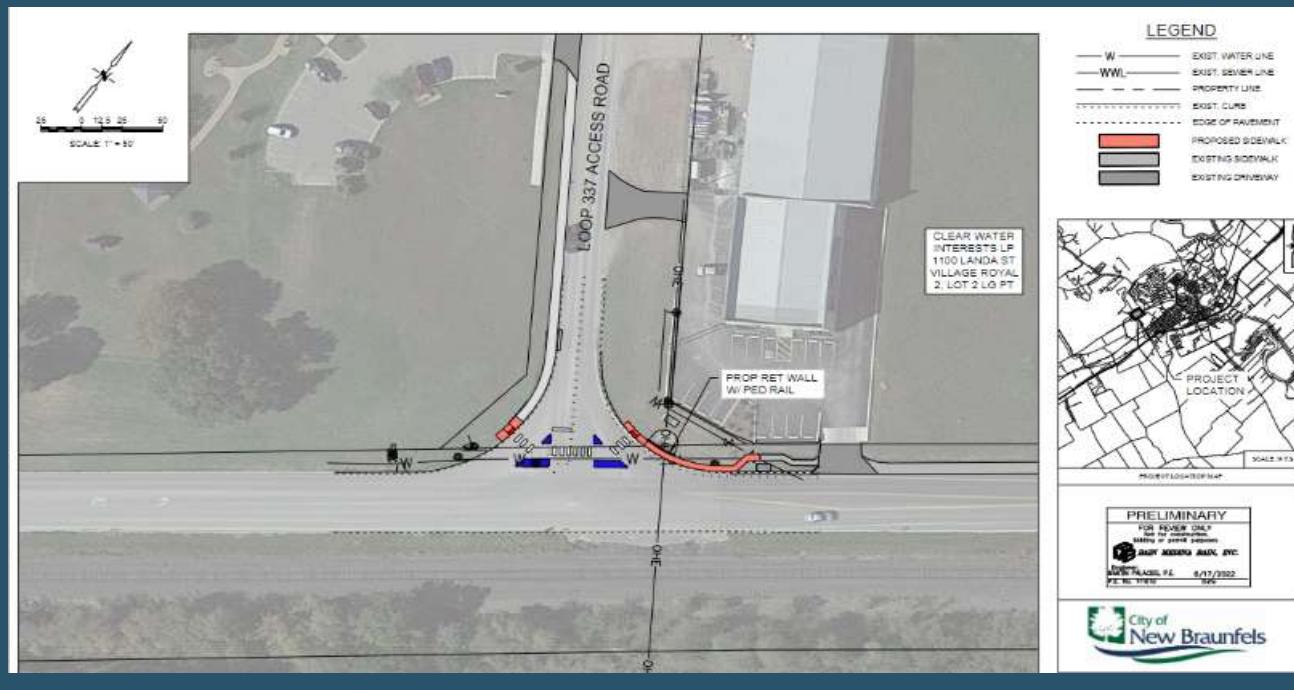
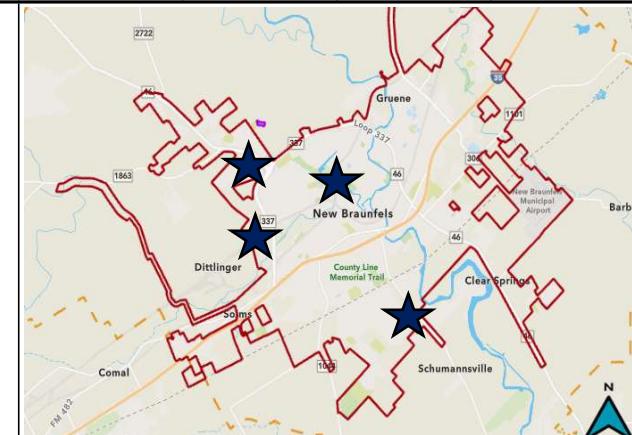
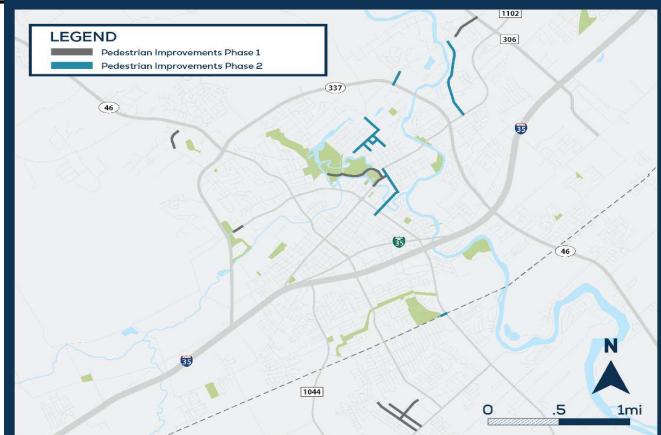


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Citywide Pedestrian Improvements-Phase 1				PROJECT #: PWT2111									
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure				PROJECT STATUS: In Progress									
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity				COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various									
FUNDING SOURCES:				TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,895,589									
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC, NBEDC				CIP BUDGET: \$0									
FUNDING SOURCES:				FUNDING NEEDS: \$23,000									
PROJECT MANAGER: Joshua Niles				DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation									
				PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,895,589									
				START		FINISH							
				DESIGN PHASE: May-23		CONSTRUCTION: April-24							
				CONSTRUCTION: September-24		CONSTRUCTION: September-25							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES													
Improve connectivity and enhance safety for pedestrians throughout the city. Increase active transportation opportunities through the city.													
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES													
Projects can include filling in sidewalk gaps, improving or enhancing existing sidewalks, addressing ADA issues, adding pedestrian crossings, or adding curb ramps. Locations may include New Braunfels Middle and Klein Rd. Elementary Area - Settlers Crossing and Diamond Back Trail; Oak Run Parkway Pedestrian (and bike) Gap - Between Hunters Trace, Hunters Creek and Hunters Village; Landa St. @ Loop 337													
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS									
Christus Hospital NBU Local Homeowners Parks and Recreation Tube Rentals NBISD Green Valley SUD Landa Park Golf Course				Traffic Safety									
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS													
ROW Utilities Drainage Residential Impacts; Property owner coordination													
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1													
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total						
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0						
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0						
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0						
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0						
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0						
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0						
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0						
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0						
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0						
Inflation Assumptions:				No inflation applied - current estimate									
Contingency Assumptions:													

2026 CIP Project Sheet

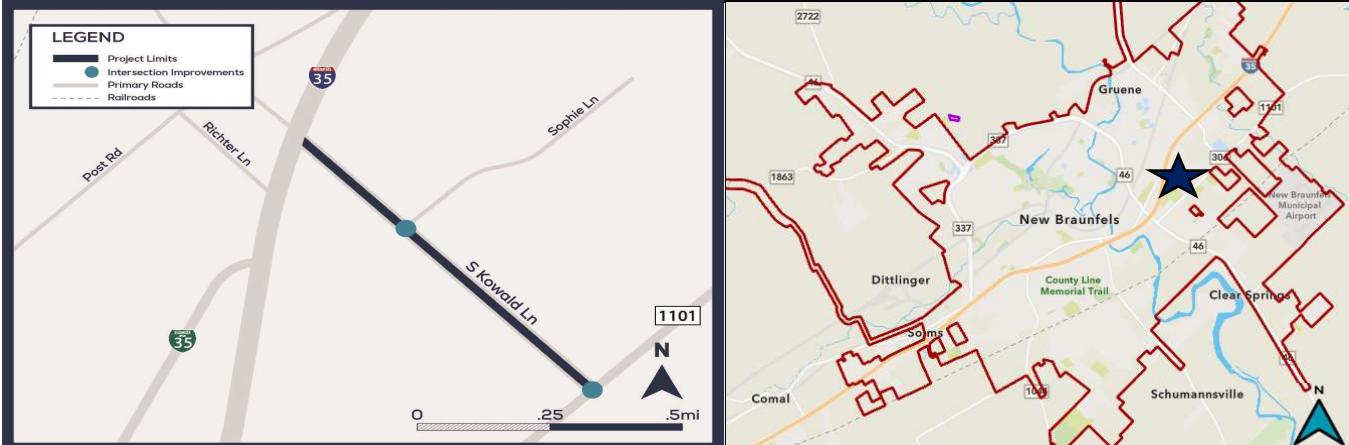
ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: S Kowald Lane (FM 1101 - IH 35) PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2023 Bond, RIF POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:				PROJECT #: PWT2112 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$11,140,893 CIP BUDGET: \$10,024,993 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$1,115,900							
PROJECT MANAGER: Joshua Niles				START DESIGN PHASE: May-25 CONSTRUCTION: November-26							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>The project will improve mobility between IH 35 and FM 1101 and provide improved access to new development and schools. The project will provide pedestrian accommodations to improve safety for school children walking to area schools.</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
<p>The project includes two travel lanes and a two way left turn lane. Right turn lanes will be provided at major access points. Thru lanes, right turn lanes, and left turn lanes will be provided at the intersections with FM 1101 and IH 35 frontage road as applicable. Major storm improvements on the corridor will also be constructed. Traffic signal at FM 1101 and Kowald Lane at the Elementary School.</p>											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
TxDOT Enterprise Products Operating Sunoco Pipeline				Traffic Re-routing							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
Drainage Gas Pipelines IH 35 Access TxDOT Coordination											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ 450,000	\$ 50,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$500,000				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100,000	\$ 121,000	\$221,000				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 100,000	\$ 121,000	\$6,221,000				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,082,993	\$ -	\$ -	\$3,082,993				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$450,000	\$50,000	\$0	\$9,082,993	\$200,000	\$242,000	\$10,024,993				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				Inflation applied per 2023 bond development process							

2026 CIP Project Sheet



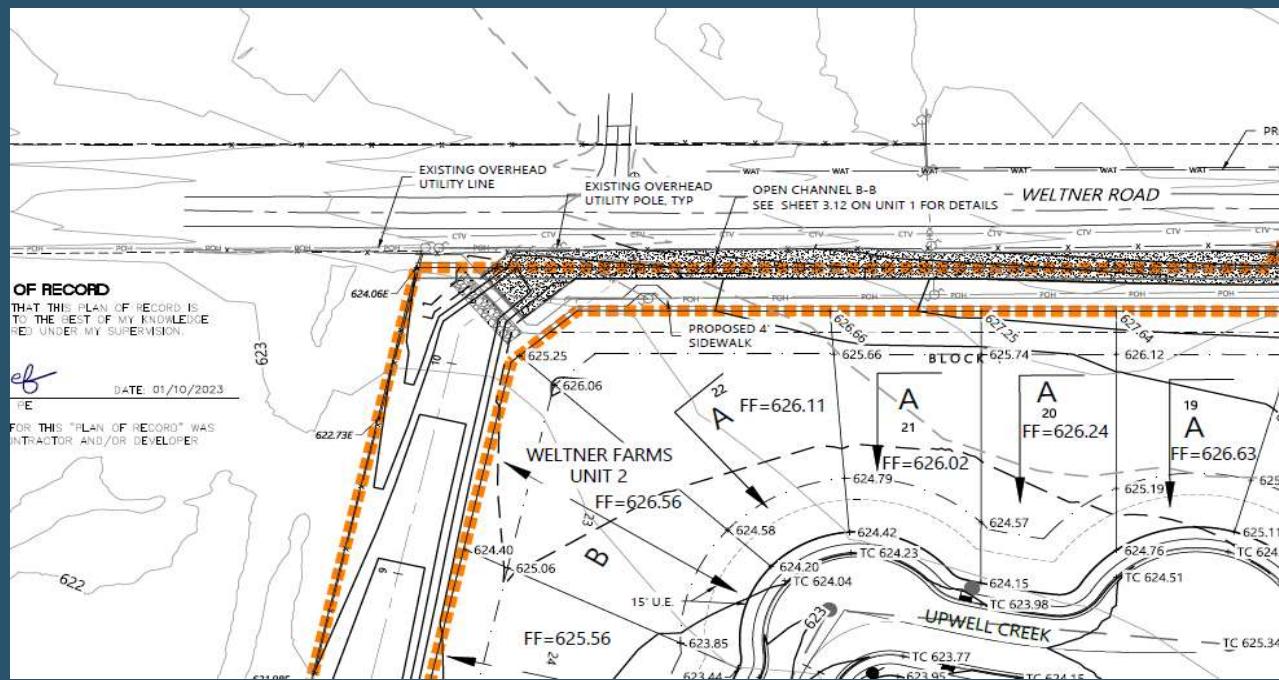
PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION - S KOWALD LANE (IH 35 - SOPHIE LANE)
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Weltner Road (SH 46 - City Limits) PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: Escrow Funds, Roadway Impact Fees				PROJECT #: PWT2114 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,248,000 CIP BUDGET: \$1,248,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 START December-23 FINISH November-24 CONSTRUCTION: May-25 November-26							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>Expansion of existing two lane collector.</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
<p>The Weltner Road Improvements Project includes the widening of 0.75 miles of a two lane collector from 14' to 28' and the incorporation of a culvert at a low water crossing as well as bar ditch/driveway improvements to increase the conveyance of stormwater runoff. The project is to be completed in three phases and will include the design and implementation of temporary driveway and traffic control phases. Utility coordination/relocation and construction administration is also anticipated.</p>											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
NBU TxDOT Local Homeowners Local Business Owners				Escrow funds available from Developer for roadway improvements ROW Acquisition							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
<p>Developer driven project</p>											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 624,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$624,000				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 624,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$624,000				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,248,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,248,000				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				No inflation applied - cost per current developer agreement							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS				■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

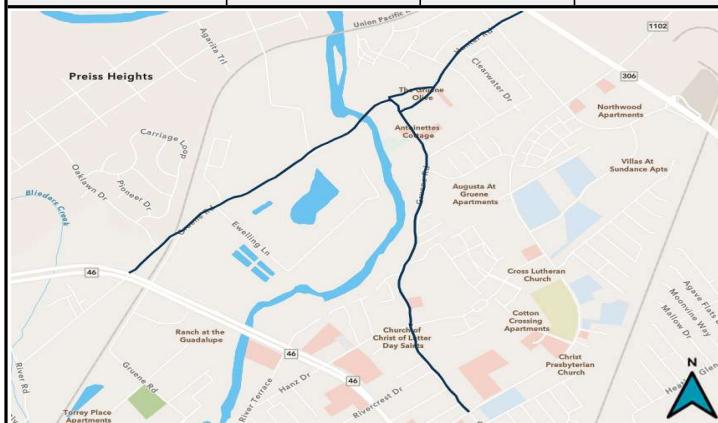
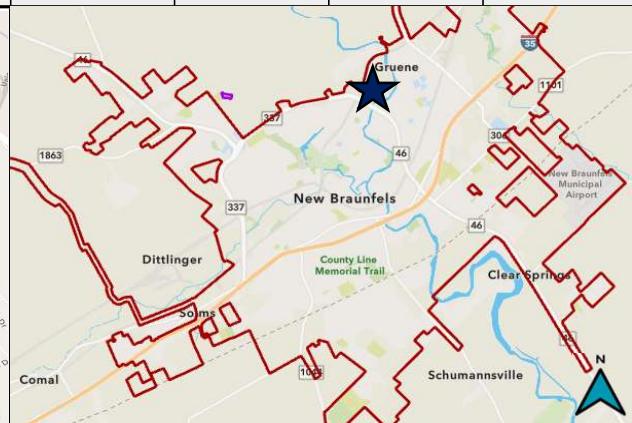


2026 CIP Project Sheet

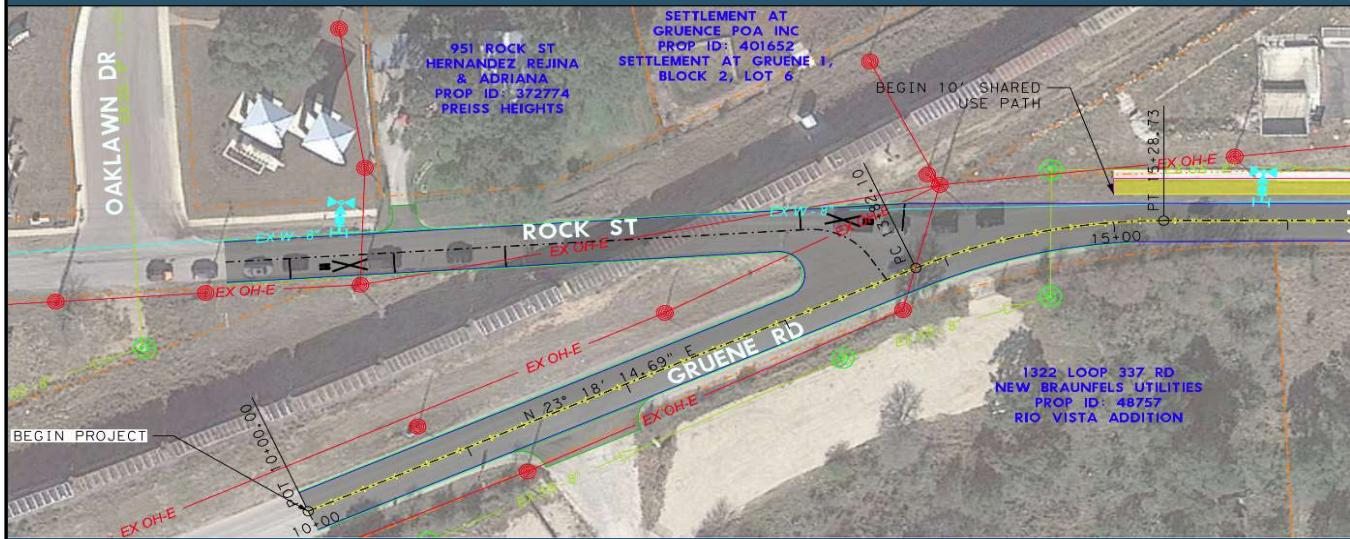
PROJECT TITLE: Gruene Area Pedestrian Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Brenadette Faust				PROJECT #: PWT2117 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$7,844,000 CIP BUDGET: \$7,844,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,376,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 START October-25 FINISH December-26 DESIGN PHASE: July-31 CONSTRUCTION: June-32							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>This project is intended to provide pedestrian and bicycle facilities to connect neighborhoods, river recreation, businesses, and Gruene on the corridor.</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
<p>Construct complete street elements within Gruene Historic District. Install 6-foot sidewalks along key connections - Gruene Rd to Loop 337, Hunter Rd to FM 306, and Gruene Rd to Common St. Includes buffered shared use paths and protected crossings.</p>											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
Local Homeowners Parks Department Business Owners				Traffic Safety							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
ROW Floodplain Bridge width Sight distance at Rock/Gruene Intersection											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ 375,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$375,000				
2027	\$ 375,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$375,000				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,418,000	\$ 81,000	\$ 48,000	\$3,547,000				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 3,418,000	\$ 81,000	\$ 48,000	\$3,547,000				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$750,000	\$0	\$0	\$6,836,000	\$162,000	\$96,000	\$7,844,000				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:											

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time	
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

Project Sheet for 2026 CIP



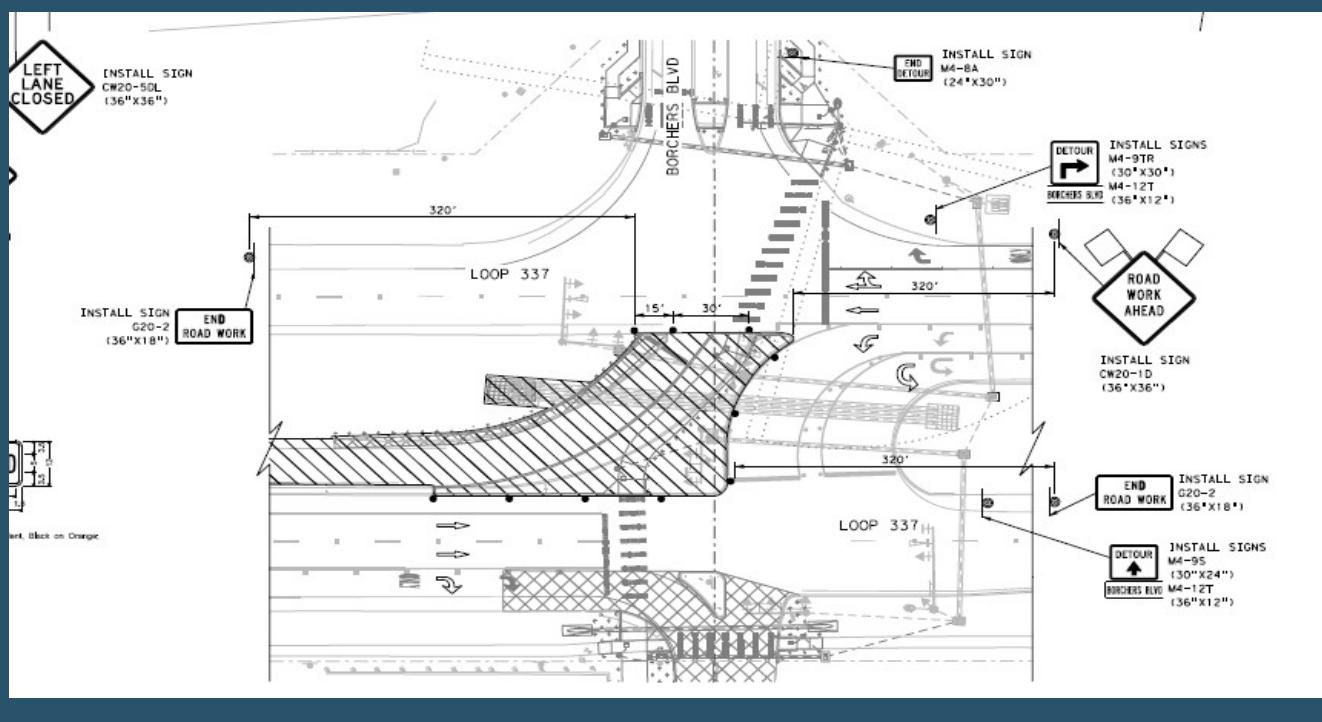
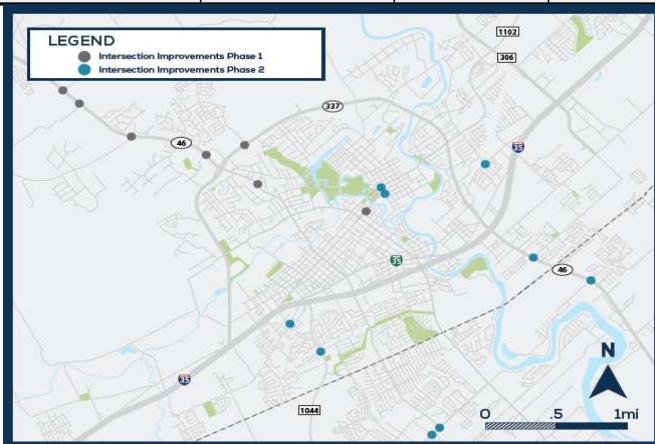


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Citywide Intersection Improvements-Ph 2 PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: Escrow Funds, RIF POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned				PROJECT #: PWT2115 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,192,000 CIP BUDGET: \$2,192,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,192,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: October-25 October-25 CONSTRUCTION: October-25 October-25							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>Provide needed intersection and signal improvements to enhance safety and improve intersection operations.</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
<p>Improvements include new traffic signal installations at locations that have been warranted, access management infrastructures such as medians, and traditional or alternative intersection reconstruction. New signal infrastructure could include converting span wire signals to mast arms, adding pedestrian signals to new or existing locations, adding emergency preemption, and upgrading technology. Locations could include Post Rd. at Gruene Rd., Morningside Dr. & Schmidt Avenue, SH 46 at Alves Ln., Bus 46 at Ohio Ave./Kerlick Ln., FM 1044 & Old Marion Rd, SH 46 & Mary Blvd/Sangerhalle Rd.</p>											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
Local Business Owners NBISD GBRA Green Valley SUD TxDOT				Traffic Safety							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
ROW Utilities Upgrade Needs TxDOT Coordination											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ 146,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,965,000	\$ 37,000	\$ 44,000	\$2,192,000				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$146,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,965,000	\$37,000	\$44,000	\$2,192,000				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				Inflated to FY 26 per Bond Development process							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



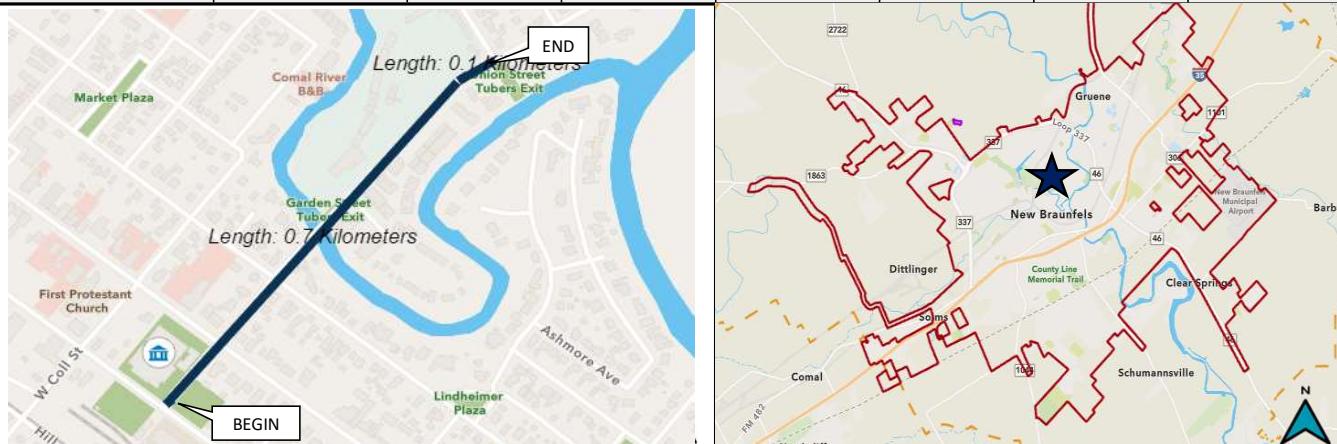


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Citywide Pedestrian Improvements-Ph 2 PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Unassigned		PROJECT #: PWT2116 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$207,000 CIP BUDGET: \$147,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$231,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$60,000 START February-25 FINISH September-25 CONSTRUCTION: September-25 January-26					
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
<p>Improve connectivity and enhance safety for pedestrians throughout the city. Increase active transportation opportunities through the city.</p>							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
<p>Projects can include filling in sidewalk gaps, improving or enhancing existing sidewalks, addressing ADA issues, adding pedestrian crossings, or adding curb ramps. Locations include Lincoln Street and Garden Street from Union Avenue to Seguin Avenue</p>							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
Christus Hospital NBU Local Homeowners Parks and Recreation Tube Rentals NBISD Green Valley SUD Landa Park Golf Course		Traffic Safety					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
ROW Utilities Drainage Residential Impacts; Property owner coordination							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 138,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 5,000	\$147,000
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$138,000	\$4,000	\$5,000	\$147,000
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:			No inflation applied - current estimate				

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



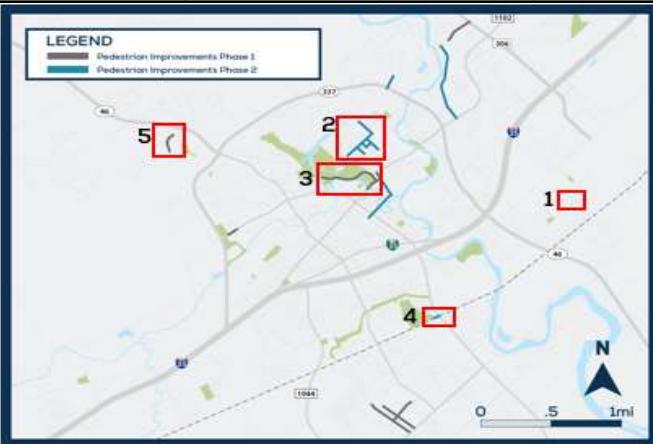


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Citywide Pedestrian Improvements-MPO				PROJECT #: PWT2401							
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure				PROJECT STATUS: In Progress							
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity				COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various							
FUNDING SOURCES:				TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,184,000							
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO, NBEDC				CIP BUDGET: \$2,004,000							
FUNDING SOURCES:				FUNDING NEEDS: \$0							
PROJECT MANAGER: Joshua Niles				DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation							
				PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$180,000							
				START January-25							
				FINISH June-26							
				DESIGN PHASE: January-25							
				CONSTRUCTION: June-26							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
Improve connectivity and enhance safety for pedestrians throughout the city. Increase active transportation opportunities through the city.											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
This project will include filling in sidewalk gaps, improving or enhancing existing sidewalks, addressing ADA issues, adding pedestrian crossings, or adding curb ramps. Locations include Alves Lane & Brook Avenue, Christus Santa Rosa Hospital Area, Hinman Island Drive, County Line Road & FM725, and Oak Run Parkway											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
Christus Hospital NBU Local Homeowners Parks and Recreation Tube Rentals NBISD Landa Park Golf Course				Pedestrian Safety							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
ROW Utilities Drainage Residential Impacts; Property owner coordination											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE - PHASE 1											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ 124,000	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 870,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 27,000	\$1,041,000				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 914,000	\$ 21,000	\$ 28,000	\$963,000				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$124,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,784,000	\$41,000	\$55,000	\$2,004,000				
Inflation Assumptions:				No inflation applied - current estimate							
Contingency Assumptions:											

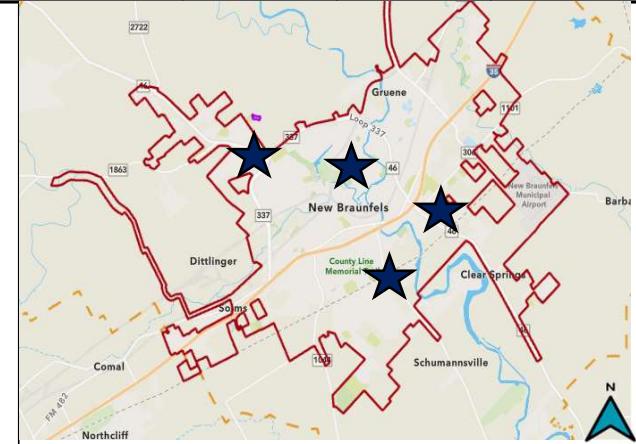
2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



LEGEND

- Pedestrian Improvements Phase 1
- Pedestrian Improvements Phase 2



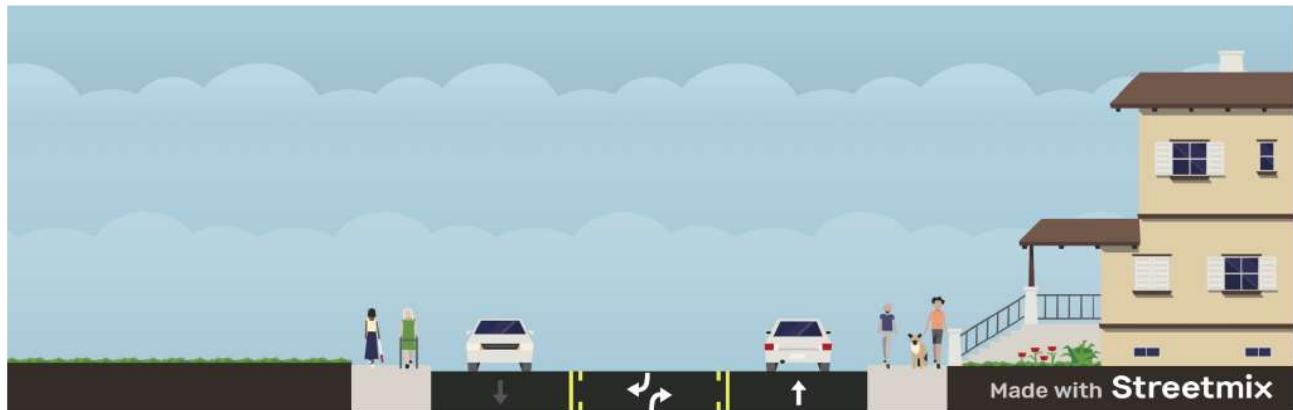


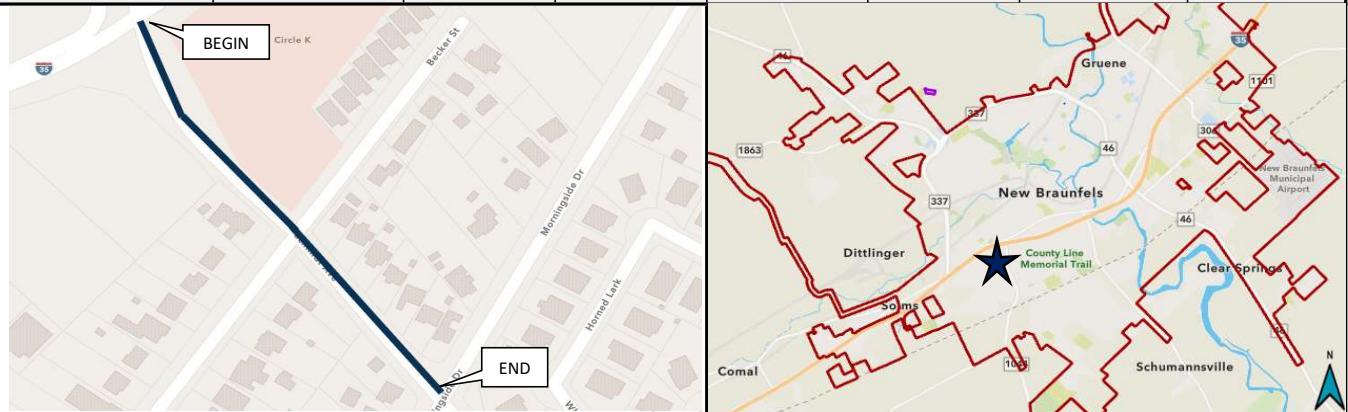
Figure 1: Alves Lane at Brook Ave, facing east (existing)

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Schmidt Avenue Pedestrian Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2023 Bond POTENTIAL EXTERNAL TxDOT HSIP FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Nathan Garza				PROJECT #: PWT2402 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 6 TOTAL PROJECT: \$602,285 CIP BUDGET: \$495,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$75,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$107,285 START January-24 FINISH January-25 CONSTRUCTION: January-26 November-26							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
<p>Improve Pedestrian safety and connectivity.</p>											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
<p>Install new sidewalk facility on Schmidt Avenue from IH 35 to Morningside Drive. Roadway improvement including Mill and Overlay as part of the 2023 Citywide streets program.</p>											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
Adjoining Neighborhoods TxDOT AAMPO NBU				Pedestrian Safety Connectivity							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
Shallow Utilities											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 233,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 5,000	\$242,000				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 244,000	\$ 4,000	\$ 5,000	\$253,000				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$477,000	\$8,000	\$10,000	\$495,000				
Inflation Assumptions:				No inflation applied - current estimate							
Contingency Assumptions:											

2026 CIP Project Sheet

ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
FISCAL YEAR	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

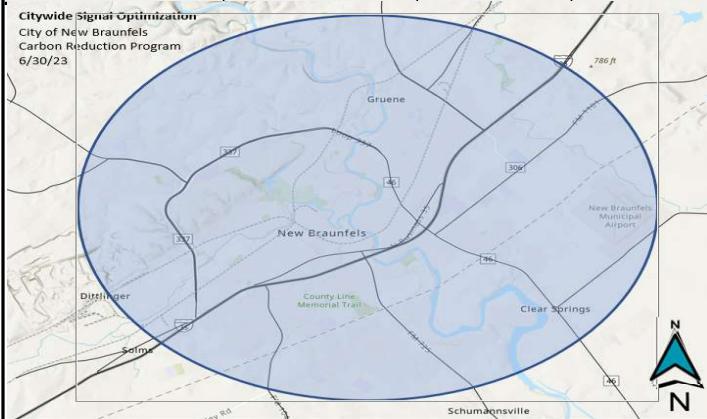


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Traffic Signal Optimization PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Brenadette Faust				PROJECT #: PWT2403 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$475,000 CIP BUDGET: \$475,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0 START October-25 FINISH October-25 DESIGN PHASE: October-25 CONSTRUCTION: October-25			
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
Improve traffic flow and timing throughout the City.							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
Update to traffic signal timing at 60 locations around the City.							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
Residents Public Works Staff TxDOT				Improved Mobility Traffic Improvements			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 450,000	\$ 11,000	\$ 14,000	\$475,000
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$450,000	\$11,000	\$14,000	\$475,000
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				No inflation applied - current estimate			

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS				■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0



Traffic Signal Synchronization

This calculator will estimate the emission reductions resulting from synchronizing the traffic signals along a previously unsynchronized corridor.

INPUT

Evaluation Year	2027	
Area Type	Urban	
Corridor Length	1.7	miles
Number of Signalized Intersections	6	
Number of Lanes (one direction)	2	
Posted Speed Limit	45	miles per hour (1 - 75 MPH)
Average Cycle Length	90	seconds
Truck Percentage	6%	
Annual Average Daily Traffic (AADT) (both directions)	60,000	veh/day
Peak-hour Volume (both directions)	6,000	veh/hr
Existing Corridor Travel Time	10	minutes
Total peak hours per day (AM+PM)	6	

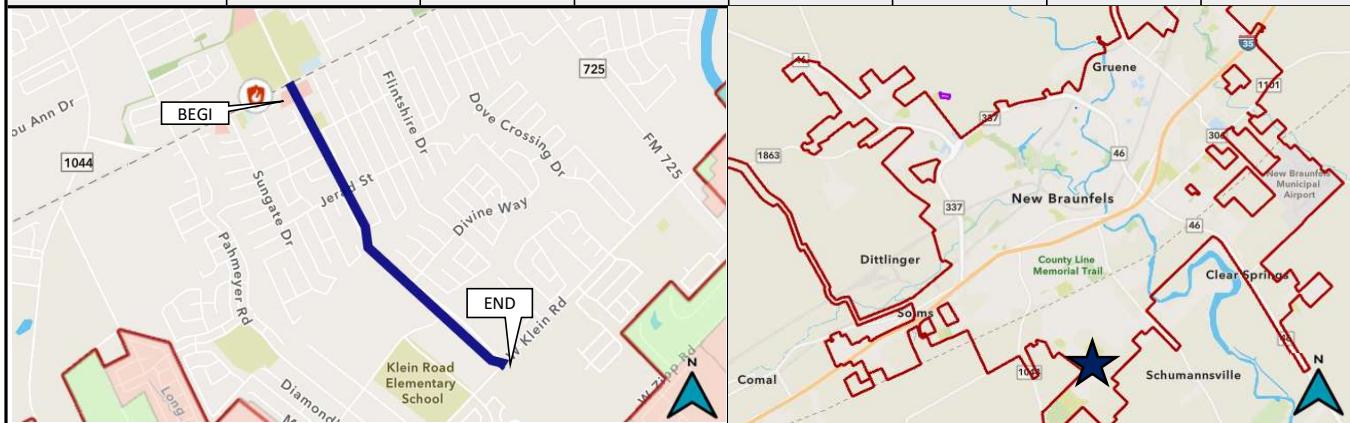
OUTPUT

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Walnut Avenue (Klein Rd - County Line Rd) PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: 2013 Bond				PROJECT #: PWT2511 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2,6 TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,555,000 CIP BUDGET: \$1,555,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0							
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL 0 FUNDING SOURCES:				START FINISH DESIGN PHASE: August-25 August-25 CONSTRUCTION: August-25 October-25							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
Rehabilitate roadway infrastructure to extend pavement life.											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
Mill and Overlay with base repairs of Walnut Avenue from County Line Road to Klein Road including spot base repairs as needed.											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
NBISD Residents adjacent property Owners				Traffic Safety							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
Shallow utilities High plasticity soils											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 34,000	\$ 21,000	\$1,555,000				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$1,500,000	\$34,000	\$21,000	\$1,555,000				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				No inflation applied - current estimate							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time	
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: River Rd (Lakeview Blvd - Loop 337)

PROJECT #: PWT2118

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3,4

FUNDING SOURCES: RIF Eligible

TOTAL PROJECT: \$7,958,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Franchise Utilities

CIP BUDGET: \$7,958,000

FUNDING SOURCES:

FUNDING NEEDS: \$7,958,000

DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The project will provide improved low water crossing access and multimodal connectivity from residential areas to Loop 337 and the Veramendi Development. The project will provide pedestrian and bicycle accommodations and intersection improvements.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

The project will include widening River Road at Loop 337 and at Lakeview for intersection improvements and a shared-use path on one side throughout. Additional floodplain modeling and project assessment is needed to move the project forward. Project may be coordinated with the Blieders Creek/German Creek Drainage Project.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

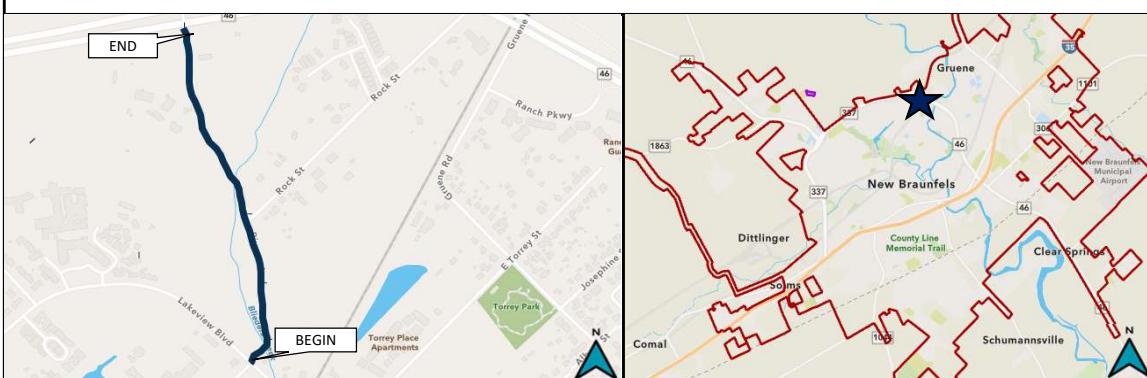
PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Veramendi

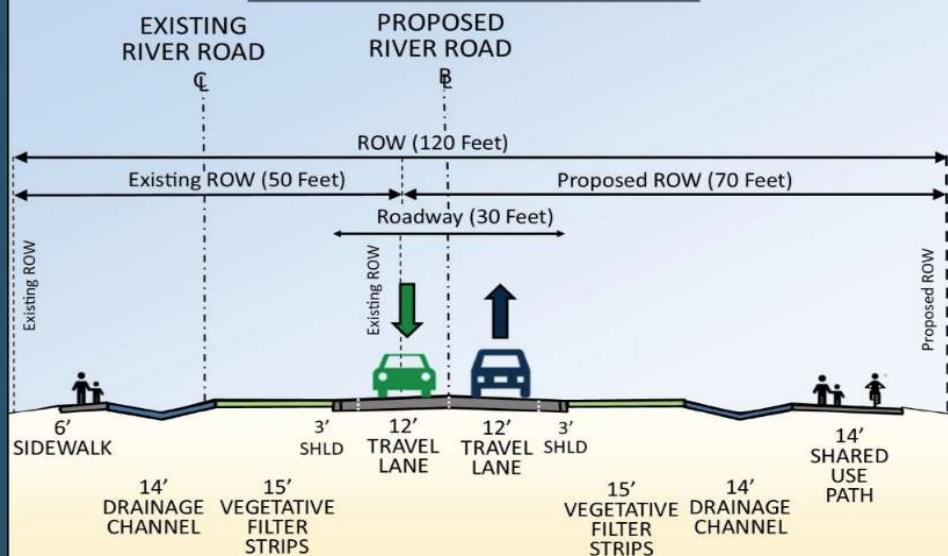
Traffic Re-routing
Drainage Improvements/Bridge

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

ROW
Floodplain
Drainage/Low Water Crossing



ALTERNATIVE 1: MAXIMUM FOOTPRINT



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: North-South Collector Phase 1 (IH 35 - FM 1101)

PROJECT #: PWT2120

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5

FUNDING SOURCES: 2019 Bond

TOTAL PROJECT: \$15,996,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL
FUNDING SOURCES:

CIP BUDGET: \$15,996,000

Funding Sources:

FUNDING NEEDS: \$15,256,000

DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

The project will provide connectivity between IH 35 and FM 1101, increase mobility in the area, and provide multimodal transportation opportunities. The project will connect to a full access interchange with IH 35 and provide mobility to area schools and high growth development.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

The North-South Collector project will be split into two phases. Phase 1 will connect IH 35 to FM 1101. The roadway will consist of the construction of a new four-lane road including drainage infrastructure and pedestrian accommodations.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

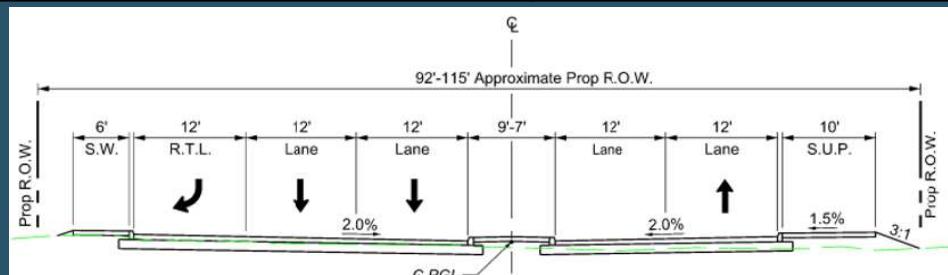
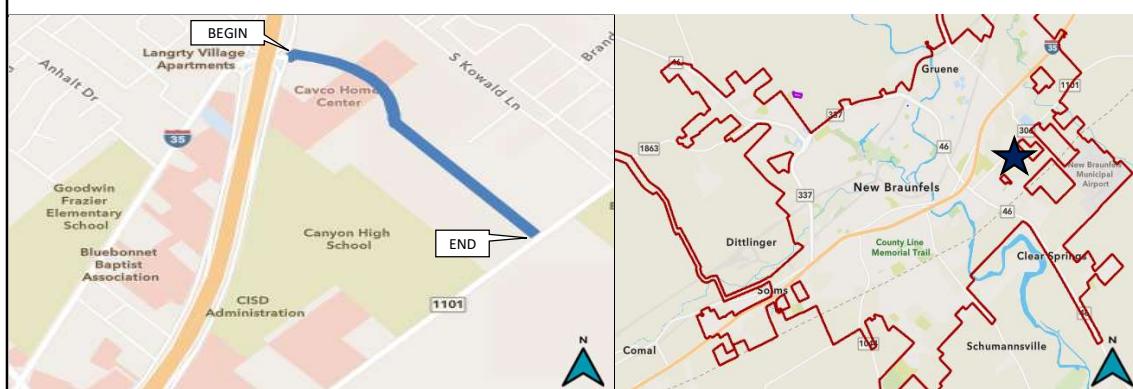
NBU
TxDOT
NBISD
Enterprise Products Operating
Sunoco Pipeline

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Traffic Re-routing

CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

ROW
Drainage
Gas pipelines
Environmental



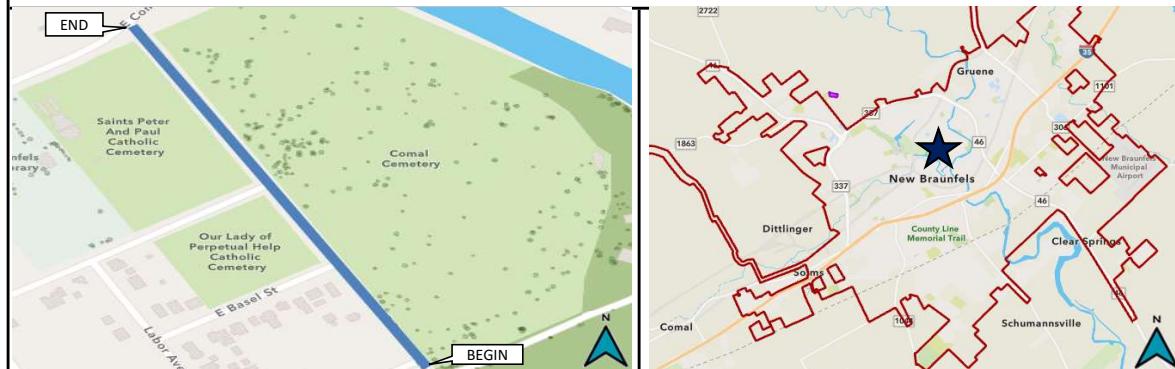
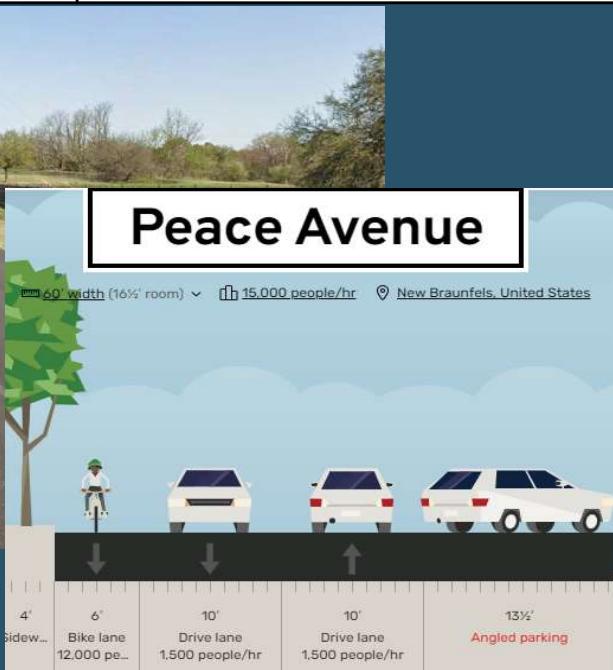
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Hill Country Dr (SH 46 - City Limit)		PROJECT #: PWT2121 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$14,034,000 CIP BUDGET: \$14,034,000 FUNDING SOURCES: RIF Eligible DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0	
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: RIF Eligible			
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Veramendi, Franchise Utilities FUNDING SOURCES:			
PROJECT OBJECTIVES			
<p>The project will provide connectivity from SH 46 to the Veramendi Development and some traffic relief on Oak Run Parkway. The City is responsible for right-of-way acquisition and two-lanes for the future four-lane roadway in accordance with the development agreement with Veramendi.</p>			
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES			
<p>The project will include a new four-lane road between SH 46 and the city limit toward Veramendi and reconstruct the intersection with Alyssa Way. The project includes pedestrian accommodations and drainage infrastructure.</p> <p>The project could be phased with SH 46 and Alyssa Way improvements as Phase 1 and the Hill Country extension to Veramendi as Phase 2.</p>			
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS		
TxDOT NBISD NB Fire Department	Traffic Safety Intersection Operations Public Safety		
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS			
ROW Floodplain Need for Temporary Construction Easements for Grading in Order to Minimize Retaining Walls WPAP (Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone) City/county Jurisdiction			
SECTION A-A: SH 46 INTERSECTION 	SECTION C-C: 4 LANE (UNDIVIDED) 		
SECTION B-B: 4 LANE (UNDIVIDED) 	SECTION D-D: PROPOSED BRIDGE 		
SECTION E-E: ALYSSA WAY 			

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Barbarosa Rd/Saur Ln Phase 2 (Saengerhalle Rd - FM 758)		PROJECT #: PWT2122 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2,5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$10,394,000 CIP BUDGET: \$10,394,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$10,394,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: RIF	POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Franchise Utilities FUNDING SOURCES:	
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The project will improve regional and area mobility and connectivity to the airport, development, and between FM 758, FM 1101, and FM 306. The project also provides a parallel route for SH 46. The project will provide pedestrian and bicycle accommodations to improve safety for all road users.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>The project will extend Phase 1 improvements from Saengerhalle Rd to FM 758. The project requires an alignment study considering existing Saur Ln, airport, and property constraints.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Local Homeowners NBU Energy Transfer Company Airport		Shared use path Traffic Re-routing
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
<p>Phase 1 funding has been identified, but Phase 2 funding has yet to be determined. Gas Pipeline and Airport</p>		
BARBAROSA RD TYPICAL SECTION <small>Scale: 1" = 10'-0"</small>		

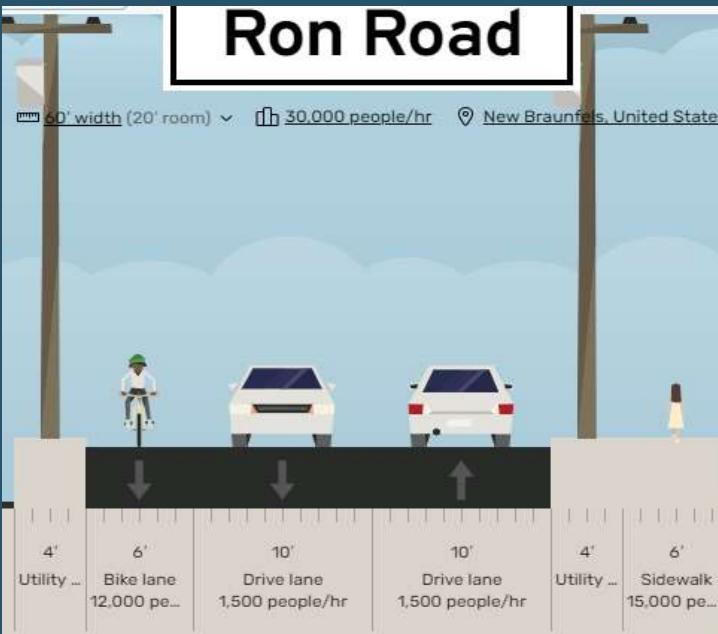
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Peace Ave (Common St - Cypress Bend Park)		PROJECT #: PWT2123 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,529,000 CIP BUDGET: \$2,529,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,529,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL 0 FUNDING SOURCES:	PROJECT OBJECTIVES <p>This project will reconstruct facilities on Peace Avenue. These improvements will provide increased mobility and parking for park and cemetery visitors.</p>	
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES <p>The estimated roadway section between Common St and Cypress Bend Park includes 2 widened lanes, on street angled-in parking, and new sidewalks on one side of the roadway.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS Parks Department		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS Traffic Safety
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS <p>Need to address river recreation parking along Peace. Request from Streets & Drainage to add curbs to roadway. Floodplain</p>		
		
	 <p>Peace Avenue</p> <p>60' width (16.5' room) • 15,000 people/hr • New Braunfels, United States</p> <p>4' Sidewalk 6' Bike lane (12,000 people/hr) 10' Drive lane (1,500 people/hr) 10' Drive lane (1,500 people/hr) 13.5' Angled parking</p>	

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: North-South Collector Phase 2		PROJECT #: PWT2124
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,403,000
		CIP BUDGET: \$2,403,000
		FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,403,000
		DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>The project will provide connectivity between FM 1101 and Alves Ln and increase mobility in the area. The project will provide mobility to area schools and high growth development. This will extend phase 1 which is from IH 35 to FM 1101.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>The project will begin at FM 1101 and end at the location of the residential collector. This section of the roadway consists of a three-lane collector roadway with drainage infrastructure and pedestrian accommodations.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
NBU TxDOT NBISD Enterprise Products Operating Sunoco Pipeline		Traffic Re-routing
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Gas pipelines		
PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION		
<h3 style="text-align: center;">NORTH TO SOUTH COLLECTOR</h3>		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Ron Rd (Morningside Dr - Green Valley Rd)		PROJECT #: PWT2125
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$9,101,000
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		CIP BUDGET: \$9,101,000
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$9,101,000
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation
FUNDING SOURCES:		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>This project involves the widening of Ron Rd, which will increase mobility in the residential area, and provide safety for bicycle traffic.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>The project will be completed in 1 phase from Morningside drive to Green Valley Road. The roadway section will consist of 2 travel lanes and new shoulders. Pedestrian facilities will be evaluated and bike lanes will be accommodated by the roadway shoulders.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
<p>Sunoco Pipeline Enterprise Products Operating</p>		
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
<p>Gas Pipeline</p>		
		
<p>Ron Road</p> <p>60' width (20' room) 30,000 people/hr New Braunfels, United States</p> 		



2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Saengerhalle (SH 46 - Sentry Garden)

PROJECT #: PWT2126

PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure

PROJECT STATUS: On Hold

STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity

COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2

FUNDING SOURCES: RIF Eligible

TOTAL PROJECT: \$6,628,000

POTENTIAL EXTERNAL
FUNDING SOURCES:

CIP BUDGET: \$6,628,000

FUNDING NEEDS: \$6,628,000

DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation

PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0

PROJECT OBJECTIVES

This project consists of the expansion of Saengerhalle Road and construction of pedestrian facilities for improved mobility and safety. This project is included in City's Roadway Impact Fee CIP.

PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES

The reconstruction of Saengerhalle will occur in one phase. The proposed roadway will consist of 4 travel lanes, curb & gutter, sidewalk on each side of the roadway, and drainage infrastructure.

KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS

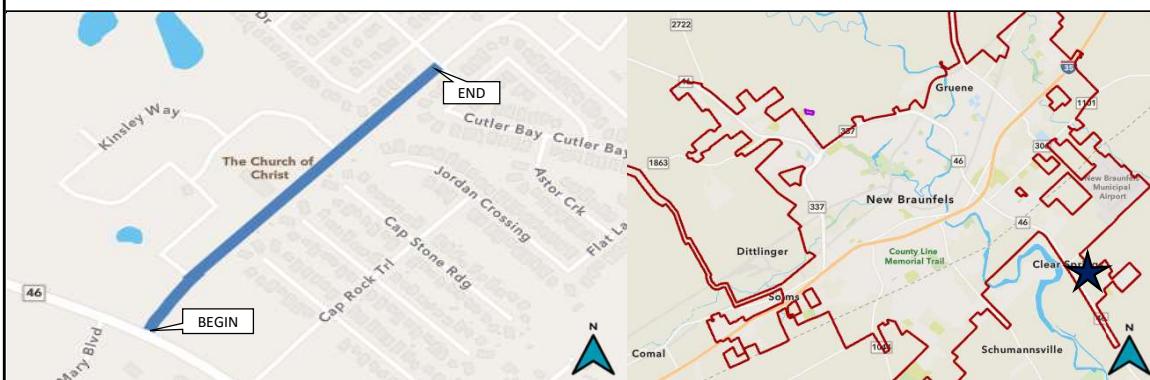
PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS

Local Homeowners
Energy Transfer Company

Traffic re-routing

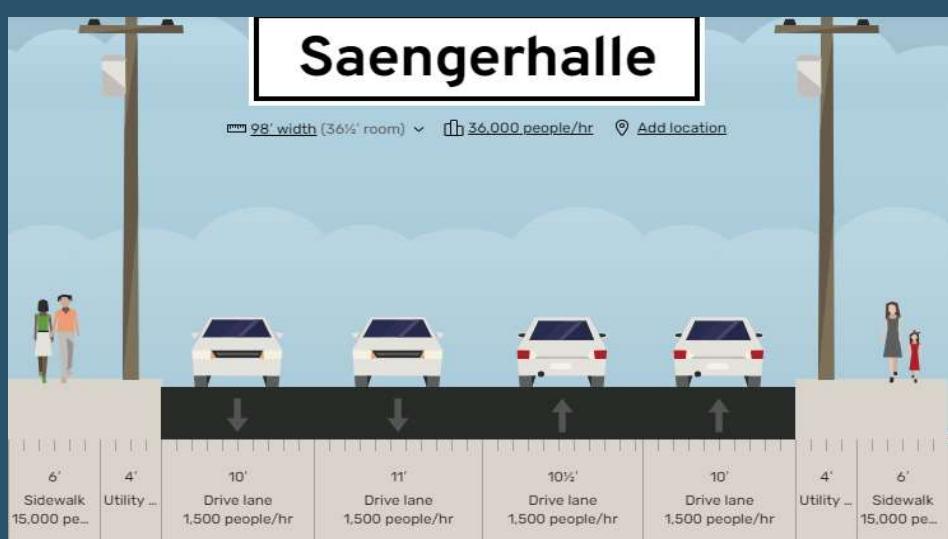
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS

Gas Pipeline



Saengerhalle

98' width (36½' room) ▾ 36,000 people/hr ⌂ Add location

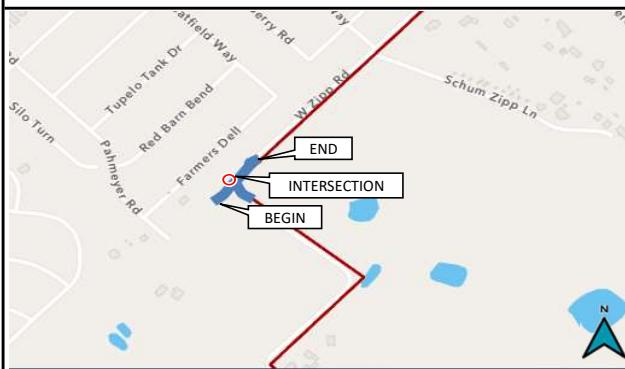
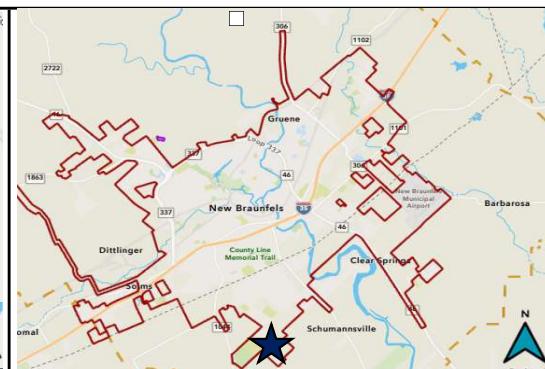
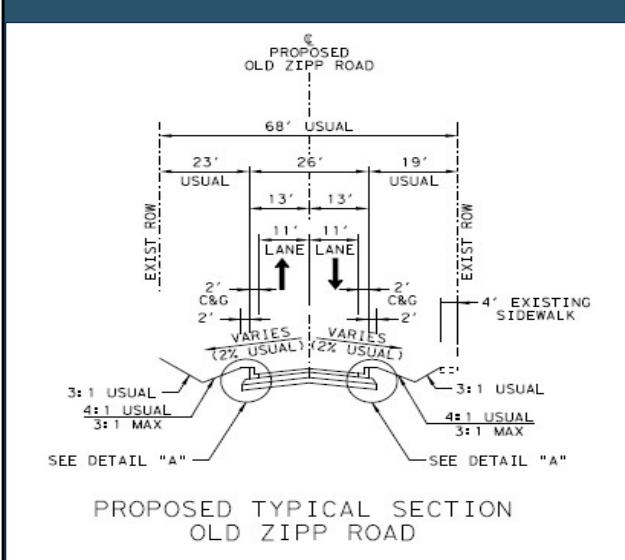
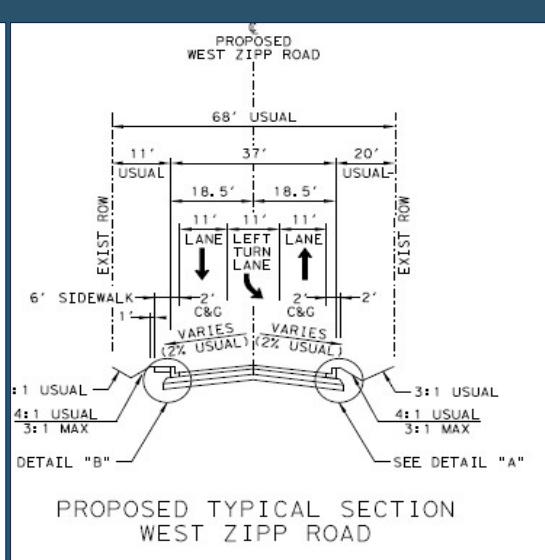


2026 CIP Project Sheet

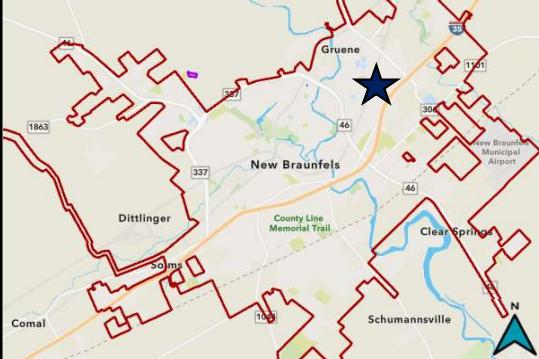
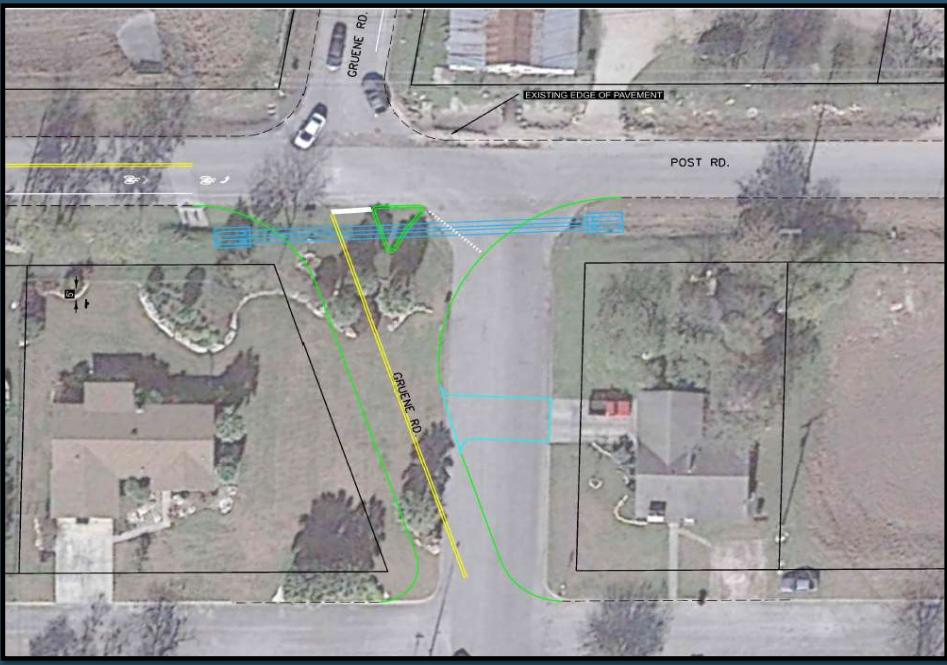


PROJECT TITLE: School Zone Flasher Upgrades PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PWT2501 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: Various TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,763,000 CIP BUDGET: \$1,763,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,763,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0		
PROJECT OBJECTIVES				
<p>This project involves the update of static school zone signs to roadside flashing beacon school zone signs on local streets and overhead flashing beacon school zone signs on multilane streets throughout New Braunfels. These improvements will provide increased safety for many different school zones throughout the City.</p>				
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES				
1. Upgrading static roadside school zone signs to roadside flashing beacons on higher volume, higher speed residential streets (15 locations) 2. Upgrading roadside flashing beacon school zone signs to overhead mounted flashing beacons on multilane roadways (12 locations) • Avery Pkwy (Clear Spring ES)•Hanz Dr (Cross Lutheran School)•Klein Rd and Klein Meadows (Long Creek HS) • Klein Rd, Settlers Crossing, and Walnut Ave (Klein Road ES/New Braunfels MS)•Morningside Dr (Morningside ES) • Ohio Ave and SL 337 (New Braunfels HS)•Pahmeyer Rd (Voss Farms ES) • SL 337 and Church Hill Dr (Church Hill MS)•Walnut Ave and County Line Rd (Walnut Springs ES/County Line ES/Memorial ES)				
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
NBISD CISD	Traffic Safety			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS				

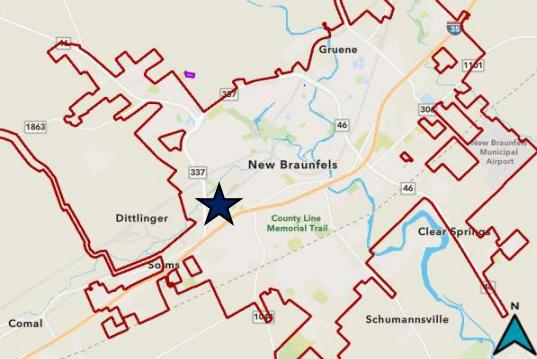
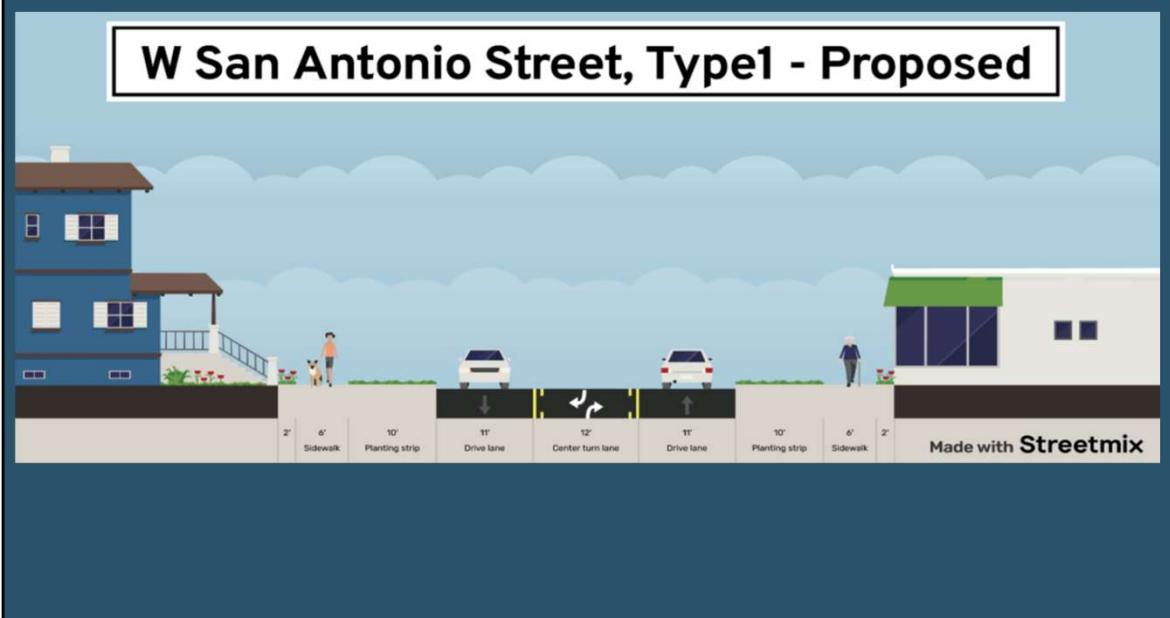
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Zipp Road Drainage & Zipp Extension		PROJECT #: PWT2301
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2
FUNDING SOURCES: RIF		TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,139,721
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Escrow Funds		CIP BUDGET: \$1,890,000
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,462,000
		DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$249,721
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>Improve drainage and remove unyielded "elbow" to continue Zipp Rd thru Pahmeyer. The intersection will become a T intersection with thru traffic to Pahmeyer and a stop sign to Northbound traffic from what will be the old Zipp Road</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Roadway reconstruction of Zipp Road approximately 200ft in each direction of the intersection, add ribbon or stand-up curb where needed, drainage crossing and end treatments, drainage analysis and possible reshaping of existing roadside ditches.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
GBRA GVSUD Local Homeowners		Escrow funds available from Developer
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
 		
PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION OLD ZIPP ROAD		PROPOSED TYPICAL SECTION WEST ZIPP ROAD
		

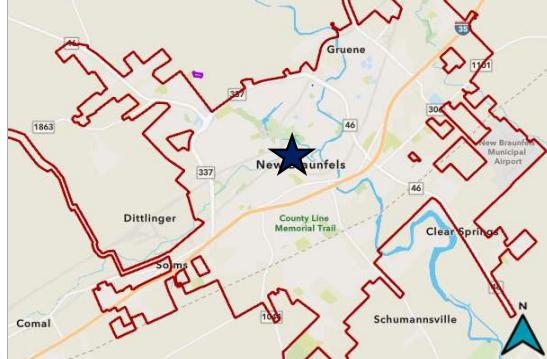
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Gruene Rd -Post Road Intersection PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: Roadway Impact Fee POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Developer Escrow FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PWT2404 PROJECT STATUS: Initiation COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$542,476 CIP BUDGET: \$483,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$864,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$59,476		
PROJECT OBJECTIVES				
<p>This project is intended to improve intersection safety by realigning the intersection at Post Road and Gruene Road</p>				
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES				
<p>Construction of a new roadway section in existing city Right of Way to correct intersection offset and provide for intersection safety.</p>				
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
Local Homeowners	Traffic Safety			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS				
<p>Homeowner encroachment in Right of Way</p>				
				
				

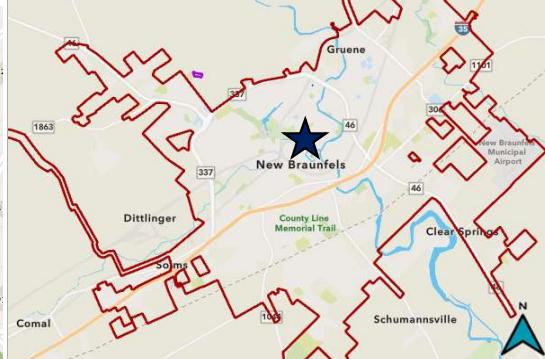
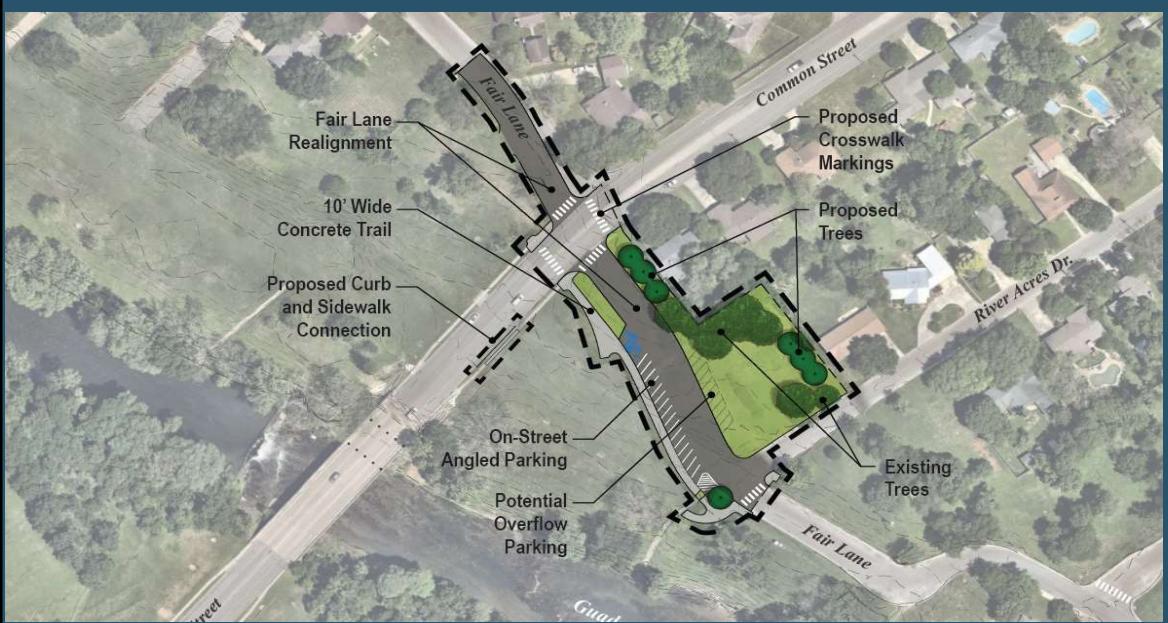
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: San Antonio - Spur Phase 1 PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PWT2502 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$28,593,000 CIP BUDGET: \$28,593,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$28,593,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>This project will improve the pedestrian network and storm drainage infrastructure and will include additional components as identified in the West End Masterplan.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Install 6ft sidewalks on both sides of Spur Street from Concepcion to Live Oak Ave; install 6 ft sidewalks on both sides of W San Antonio St from Live Oak Ave to Walnut Ave. ADA crossing improvements at intersections. Pedestrian lighting along the corridor. The project will implement lane reductions and lane width reductions to better reflect actual traffic volumes and desired speed. On-street parking where possible. Traffic signal installed at Live Oak, Spur, and San Antonio. Through traffic will be blocked on San Antonio heading west from Live Oak intersection. Additional opportunities for beautification, such as landscaping and public art, a public plaza, street painting.</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
West End Community NBEDC		Traffic Safety Community Enhancements Quality of Life efforts
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
 		
W San Antonio Street, Type1 - Proposed		
		

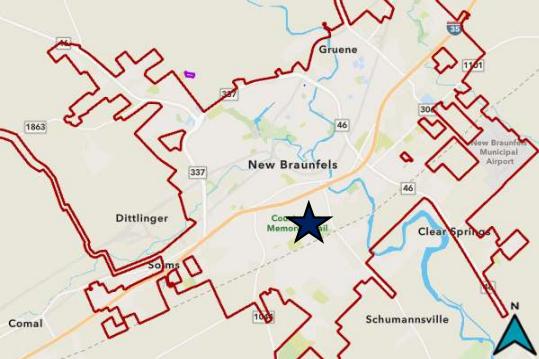
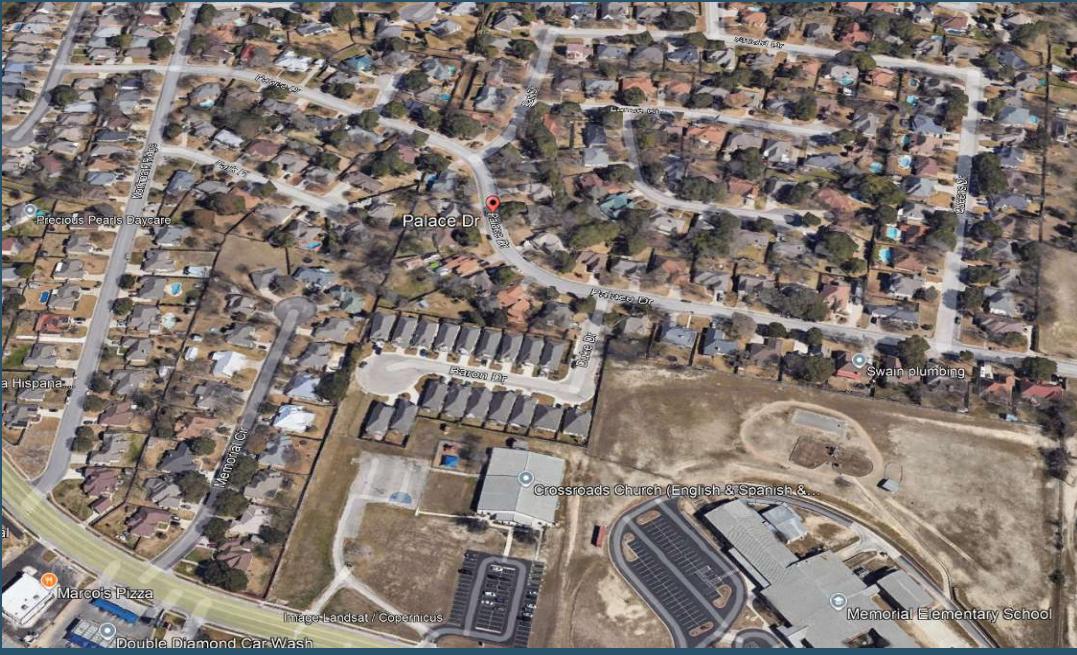
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Seguin-Zink Round About PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PWT2503 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$6,313,000 CIP BUDGET: \$6,313,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$6,313,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0		
PROJECT OBJECTIVES				
Improve traffic flow and vehicular and pedestrian safety through operational and infrastructure improvements.				
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES				
Installing a round-about at the intersection of Landa St, Seguin Ave, and Zink St. Installing 6 ft sidewalks around the round-about and up to Mill Street. Installing pedestrian crossings around the round-about. Opportunity for landscaping, public art, public space, gateway to Downtown.				
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
Residents Visitors Downtown Association ECD Adjacent landowners	Traffic Safety Traffic Calming Pedestrian Safety Downtown Character			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS				
Drainage ,Utilities, Public Acceptance				
				
				

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Fair Lane Realignment PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PWT2504 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,042,000 CIP BUDGET: \$2,042,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,042,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
Improve traffic safety and create safe pedestrian crossing.		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
This project is a component of Phase 1 of the Guadalupe River Park project. The project will realign Fair Lane east of Common Street to align with the westside intersection. The project will include 6 ft sidewalks and some landscaping. Installing either a traffic signal or a pedestrian hybrid beacon for foot traffic crossing at Common Street.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS Parks Staff River Visitors Adjacent neighborhoods		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS Traffic Safety River Improvements Future Park
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Floodplain Development Shallow Utilities		
 		
		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

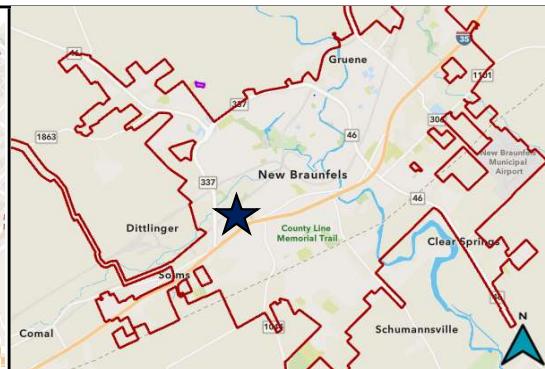
PROJECT TITLE: Northpark Ridge-Palace Drive		PROJECT #: PWT2505 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 6 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,281,000 CIP BUDGET: \$2,281,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,281,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES:		
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
Expanding the pedestrian network to make connections in key areas.		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
Adding 6ft sidewalks on Northpark Ridge (both sides) from McQueeney Road to Walnut Ave. Adding 6 ft sidewalks from Northpark Ridge to County Line Road.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS	
NBISD Parents Adjacent homeowners	Pedestrian Safety School sidewalk network	
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
	Right of Way Utilities ROW Encroachments	
 BEGIN  END 	 Co. Memorial 	
		



2026 CIP Project Sheet

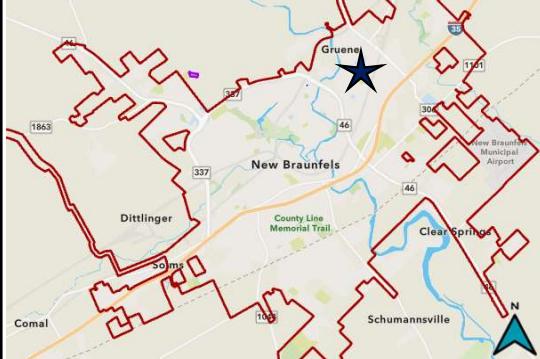
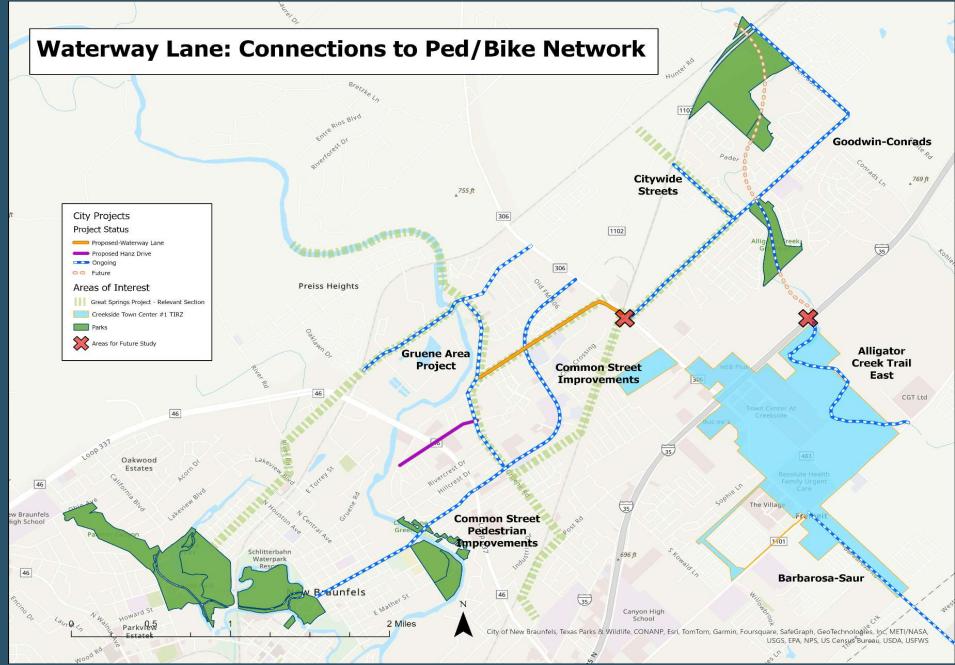
PROJECT TITLE: Kentucky Boulevard		PROJECT #: PWT2506
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,465,000
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES:		CIP BUDGET: \$1,465,000
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,465,000
		DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation
		PROJECT EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
Install infrastructure to improve student access and increase pedestrian safety.		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
Construct 6ft sidewalks on both sides of Kentucky Boulevard from Ohio Avenue to Fredericksburg Road.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Neighborhood Residents NBISD		Pedestrian Safety Traffic Safety
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
ROW Encroachments Utility conflicts		

2026 CIP Project Sheet

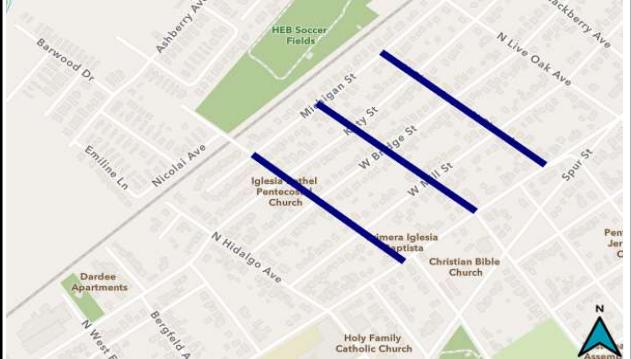
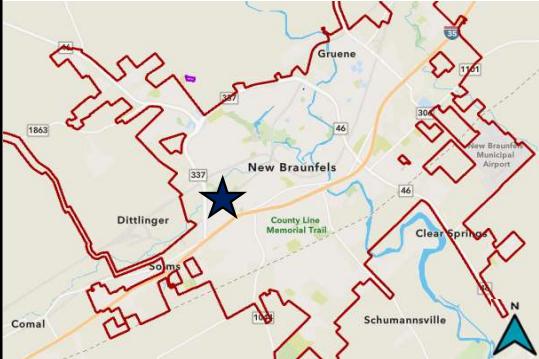
PROJECT TITLE: Live Oak Sidewalks PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PWT2507 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,103,000 CIP BUDGET: \$1,103,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,103,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
Enhancing pedestrian connectivity and safety.		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
6ft sidewalks on both sides of Live Oak from Katy Street to W San Antonio Street including improved ADA crossings.		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Residents Adjacent homeowners		Pedestrian Safety Traffic Safety Community Enhancement
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Utility Conflicts		
		



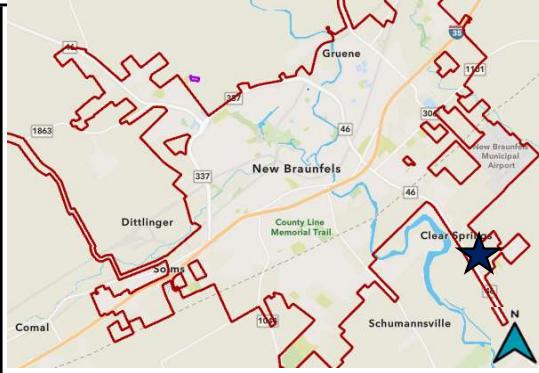
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Waterway Lane Hike and Bike Trail		PROJECT #: PWT2508		
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold		
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4		
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$3,998,000		
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO		CIP BUDGET: \$3,998,000		
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$3,998,000		
DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0		
PROJECT OBJECTIVES				
Provide pedestrian and bicycle connectivity between key areas of the City.				
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES				
Construction of a 12 foot Shared Use Path (SUP) from Gruene Road to Old FM 306 with existing City Right of Way. Off street sections will include park-like aesthetic components, seating and lighting. ADA crossings at intersections and a pedestrian hybrid beacon at Common Street will be installed.				
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS		
Adjacent Residents NBU Visitors Parks		Hike and Bike Plan Traffic Safety Connectivity		
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS				
Drainage conflicts				
				
Waterway Lane: Connections to Ped/Bike Network				
				

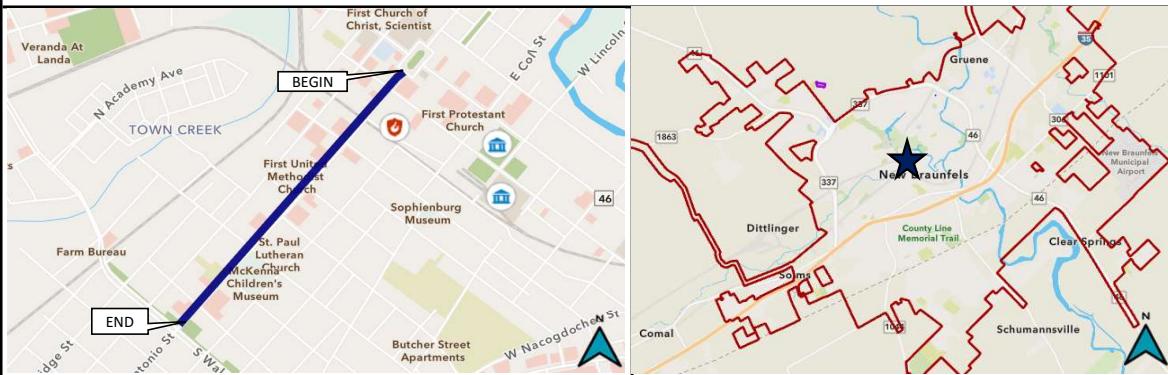
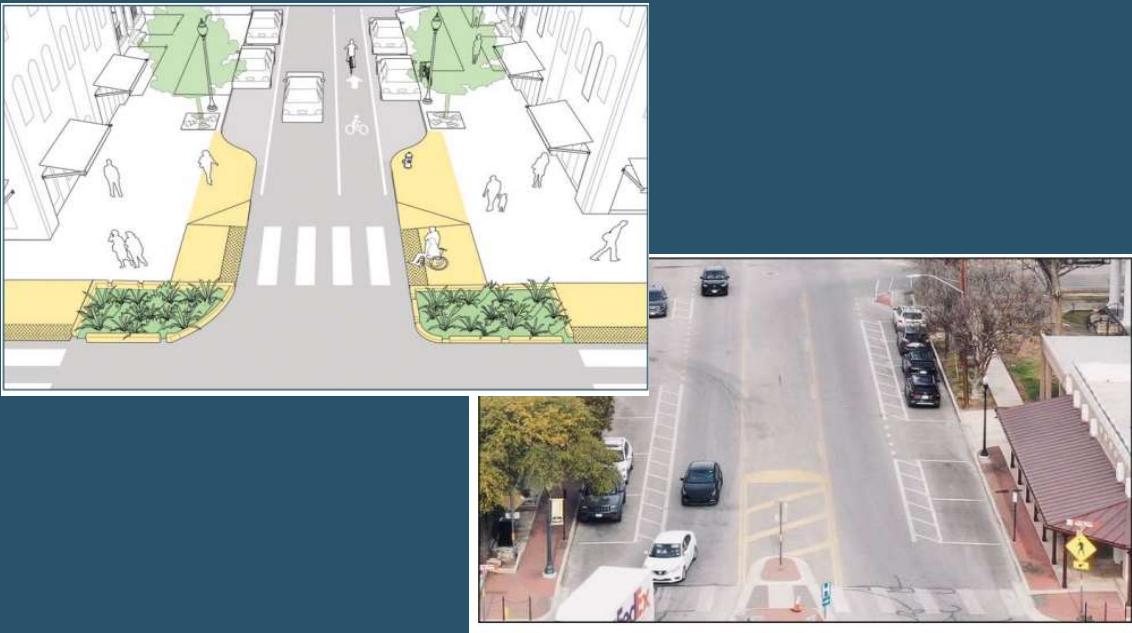
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Peach / Plum / Grape Ped Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PWT2509 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$2,245,000 CIP BUDGET: \$2,245,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$2,245,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
<p>Improve pedestrian network and fill sidewalk gaps.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Install sidewalks, curbs, ADA ramps and perform a limited mill and overlay of asphalt on N. Peach Avenue (Michigan St-W San Antonio St),N Plum Avenue (Michigan St-W San Antonio St) and N Grape Ave (Michigan St-W San Antonio St)</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Adjacent Neighborhoods EDC		Pedestrian Safety Connectivity Enhancements
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
 		
<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;"> <h3>N Peach Ave - Proposed</h3>  <p>Made with Streetmix</p> </div>		

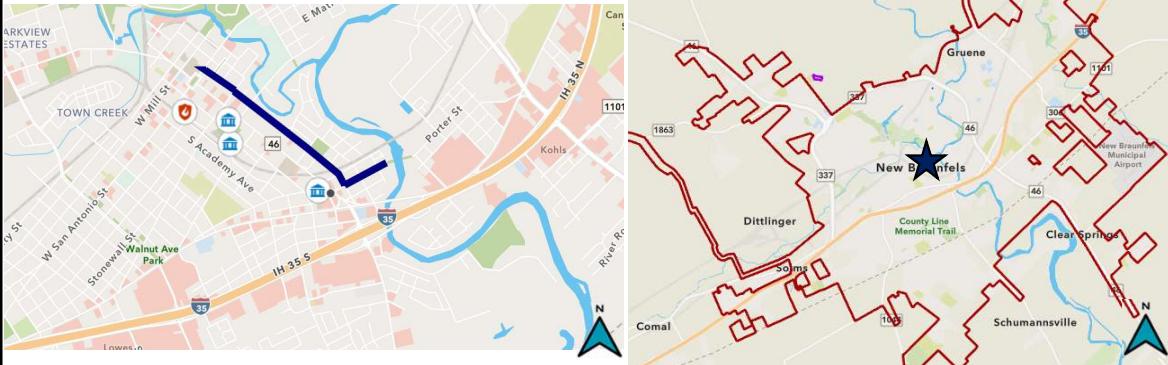
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Avery Parkway Sidewalks		PROJECT #: PWT2510 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 2 TOTAL PROJECT: \$616,000 CIP BUDGET: \$616,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$616,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT OBJECTIVES
<p>Improve pedestrian network and fill sidewalk gaps.</p>		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
<p>Fill in gaps in the existing sidewalk and bicycle network to provide connectivity to schools, parks, and the Hike and Bike Trail Network. This includes completing sidewalk and shared-use path segments, providing ADA compliant crossings, and enhancing existing intersections within the project area for pedestrian safety. Limits are Avery Parkway (Comal ISD Property-Avery Ranch Dr & Whispering Way-Dorman Dr), Whispering Way (Avery Parkway-Hillrock Dr)</p>		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS	
CISD Residents	Pedestrian Connectivity	
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
 		
 		

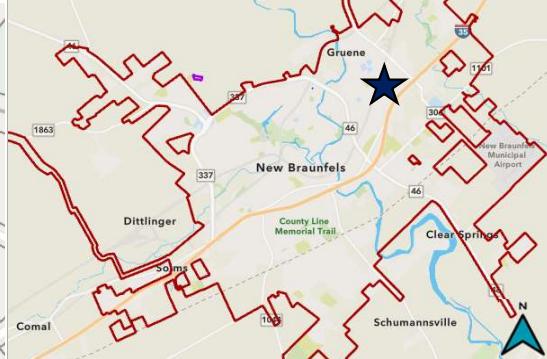
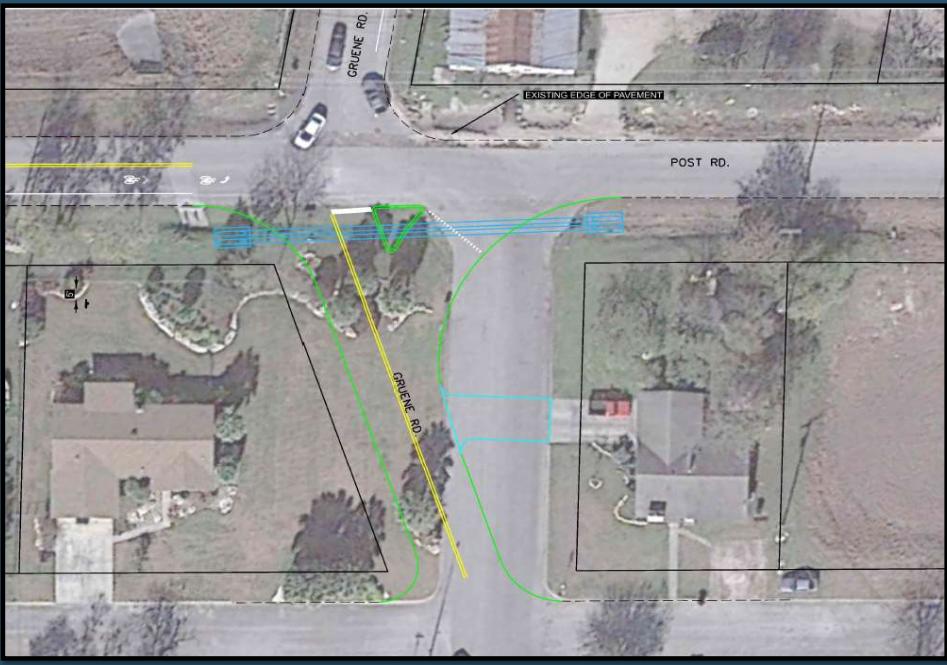
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: San Antonio Street Lane Reallocation PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PWT2512 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$375,000 CIP BUDGET: \$375,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$375,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
Provide traffic calming and enhanced parking experience in downtown area.		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
Provide new pavement markings, crossings and bulbouts in order to provide for improved safety and comfort for parked vehicles , increase parking and meet accessibility standards on W San Antonio Street from S Walnut Avenue to the Main Plaza		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Downtown Businesses Residents Visitors Downtown Association		Traffic Safety Pedestrian Safety Increased Parking
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
Traffic stacking at UPRR Public Acceptance		
		
		

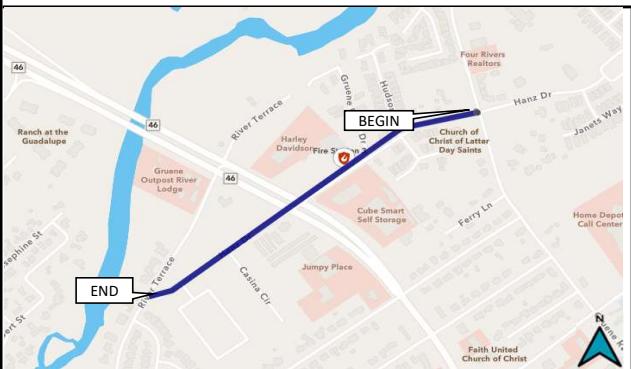
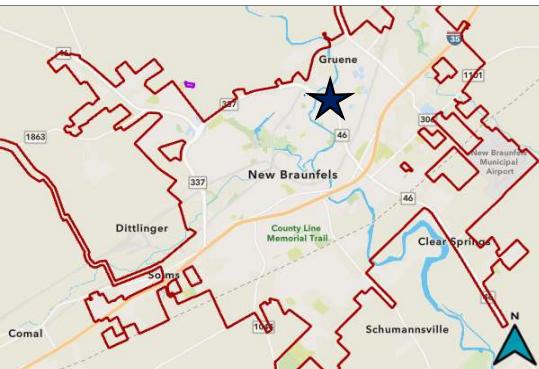
2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Comal / Faust Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: POTENTIAL EXTERNAL FUNDING SOURCES: FUNDING SOURCES:		PROJECT #: PWT2613 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 5 TOTAL PROJECT: \$736,000 CIP BUDGET: \$736,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$736,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0		
PROJECT OBJECTIVES				
Provide remedial maintenance to extend roadway life.				
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES				
Roadway rehabilitation with updated pavement markings.				
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS			
Cyclist Residence	Roadway Maintenance Safety for All			
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS				
				
				

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Fredericksburg Road (Academy -Landa Street)		PROJECT #: PWT2514 PROJECT STATUS: On Hold COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 3,1 TOTAL PROJECT: \$4,815,000 CIP BUDGET: \$4,815,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$4,815,000 DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0	
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity FUNDING SOURCES: Roadway Impact Fees			
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL Developer Escrow FUNDING SOURCES:			
PROJECT OBJECTIVES			
Construct new roadway segment across UPRR to create new connection.			
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES			
Construction of new roadway and railroad bridge crossing to connect Fredericksburg Road from Landa Street to N Academy Avenue.			
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS	PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS		
Residents Adjacent Property Owners UPRR	Traffic Safety New road capacity		
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS			
UPRR coordination and approval Floodplain development			
			
			

2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Hanz Drive Sidewalks		PROJECT #: PWT2515
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS: On Hold
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Enhanced Connectivity		COUNCIL DISTRICT #: 4
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT: \$1,169,000
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL AAMPO		CIP BUDGET: \$1,169,000
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,169,000
		DEPARTMENT: PW-Transportation
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$0
PROJECT OBJECTIVES		
Improve pedestrian network and fill sidewalk gaps.		
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES		
Installation of a 10 foot shared use path and 6 foot sidewalk on Hanz Drive from Gruene Road to River Terrace		
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS
Adjacent homeowners Residents		Pedestrian Safety Sidewalk Network
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS		
 		
		

WATERSHED PROJECT DETAIL SHEETS



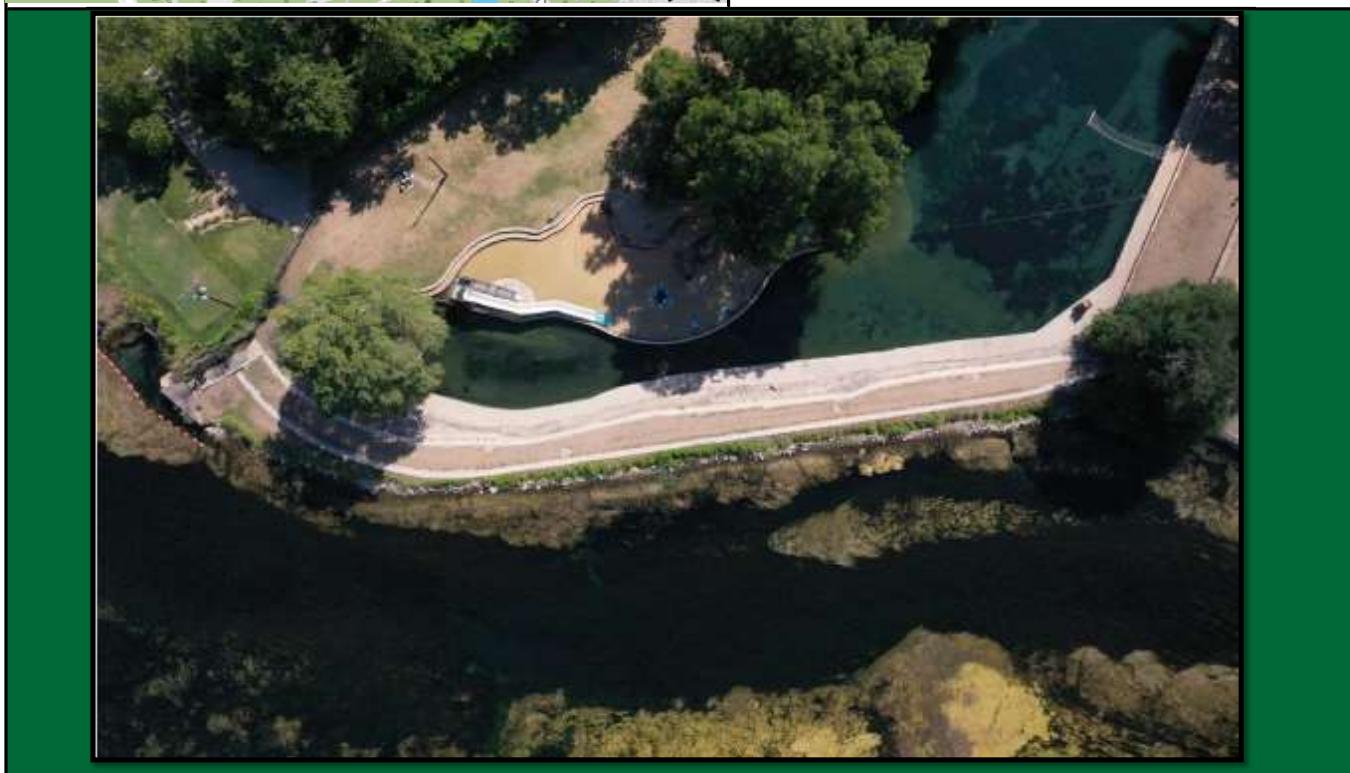
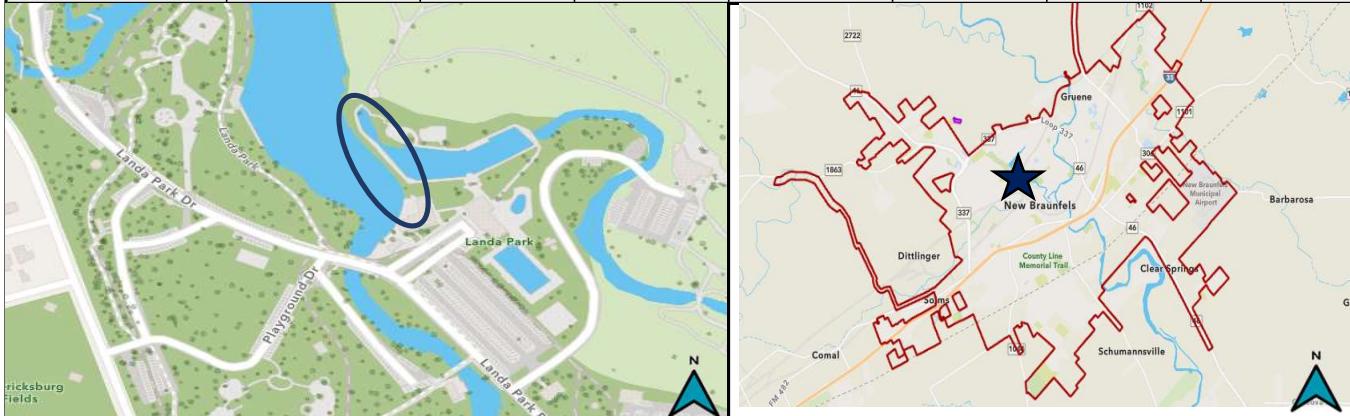


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Landa Lake Dam and Spillway Improvements PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being FUNDING SOURCES: General Fund POTENTIAL EXTERNAL NBEDC FUNDING SOURCES: PROJECT MANAGER: Adam Michie				PROJECT #: PWW2101 PROJECT STATUS: In Progress COUNCIL DISTRICT: 3 TOTAL PROJECT: \$658,000 CIP BUDGET: \$501,000 FUNDING NEEDS: \$0 DEPARTMENT: PW-Watershed PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 157,000 START May-23 August-24 DESIGN PHASE: August-25 February-26 CONSTRUCTION:							
PROJECT OBJECTIVES											
To improve the structural integrity of the Landa Lake Dam, address spillway erosion and meet TCEQ Dam Safety Program requirements.											
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES											
Installation of a toe block wall for dam stabilization. In addition to the toe block wall, this project will address spillway erosion and requirements for the TCEQ Dam Safety Program.											
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS				PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS							
TCEQ CoNB Parks Department Landa Lakes Golf Course Patrons of Golf Course and LPAC				River Safety Aesthetics Environmental Impacts Potential Closures							
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS											
Project will likely require USFWS and USACE permitting. Landa Lake; seasonal coordination											
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE											
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total				
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 470,000	\$ 9,000	\$ 22,000	\$501,000				
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0				
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$470,000	\$9,000	\$22,000	\$501,000				
Inflation Assumptions: Contingency Assumptions:				No inflation applied - current estimate							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time	
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



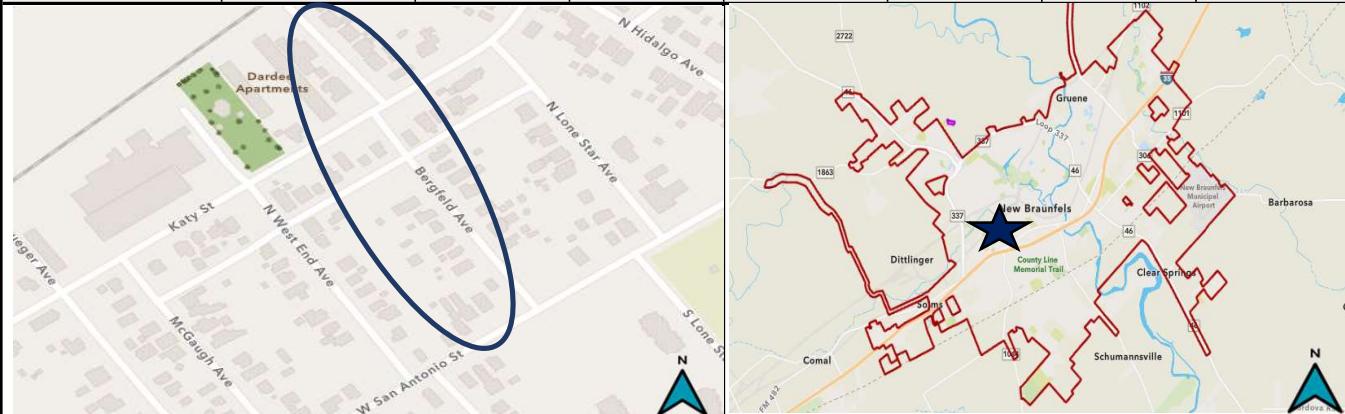


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Bergfeld BMP		PROJECT #: PWW2104					
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure STRATEGIC		PROJECT STATUS: Completed					
PRIORITY:Community Well-Being		COUNCIL DISTRICT: 3					
FUNDING SOURCES: EAHCP		TOTAL PROJECT: \$700,506					
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL EAHCP		CIP BUDGET: \$0					
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS: \$1,000					
PROJECT MANAGER: Carly Farmer		DEPARTMENT: PW-Watershed					
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE: \$ 700,506					
		START	FINISH				
		DESIGN PHASE: May-23	October-24				
		CONSTRUCTION: October-24	August-25				
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
<p>Identify Best Management Practices and implementation activities to target wildlife waste, pet waste, stormwater and wastewater pollution sources for the reduction of E. Coli concentrations.</p>							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
<p>The goal of the project is to design and construct an in-pipe stormwater filtration system just upstream of the 84 inch outfall located Bergfeld Avenue. An in-pipe stormwater filtration system is a structural stormwater best management practice that has been identified as being capable of reducing bacteria and coliform from stormwater runoff in the area.</p>							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
EAHCP Watershed Advisory Committee		Stormwater Pollution Clean Water Watershed Maintenance Environmental Concerns					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
<p>Project Costs Location of System</p>							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions:				No inflation applied - current estimate			
Contingency Assumptions:							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time	
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A



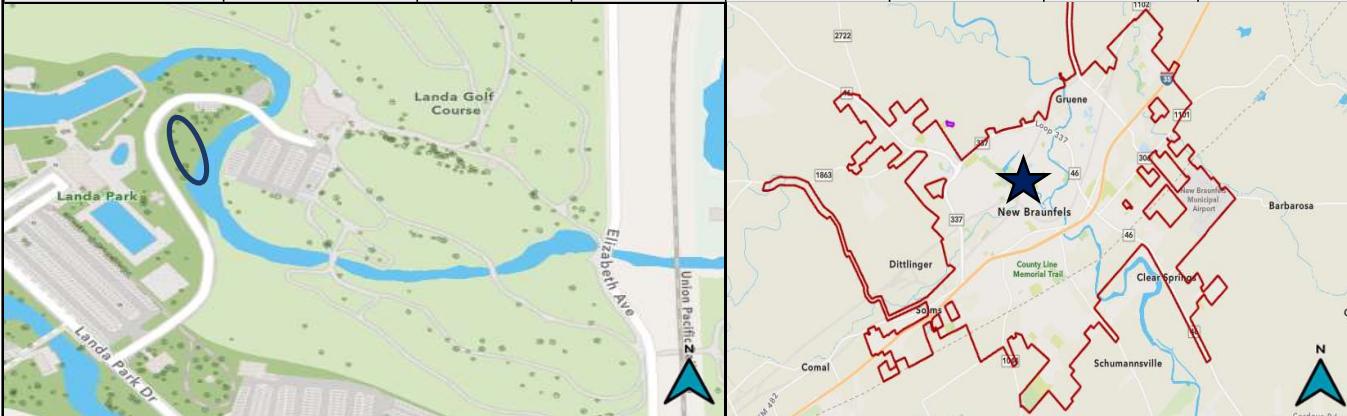


2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Golf Course Parking Lot Design		PROJECT #: PWW2303					
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS:	Completed				
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being		COUNCIL DISTRICT:	3				
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT:	\$110,764				
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL EAHCP		CIP BUDGET:	\$0				
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS:	\$0				
PROJECT MANAGER: Phillip Quast		DEPARTMENT:	PW-Watershed				
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE:	\$ 110,764				
		START	FINISH				
		DESIGN PHASE:	October-23 November-24				
		CONSTRUCTION:	November-24 November-24				
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
Increase parking capacity for golf course patrons while implementing biofiltration elements to reduce pollutants, sediment and litter.							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
Design a parking area consisting of 15 - 17 parking slots and a biofiltration system designed to accept and filter stormwater from the new parking slots as well as stormwater from Golf Course Road in Landa Park							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
Parks Department EAHCP Golf Patrons		Improved Parking Habitat Conservation					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Inflation Assumptions:		No inflation applied - study only					
Contingency Assumptions:							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time	
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A





2026 CIP Project Sheet

PROJECT TITLE: Golf Course Parking Lot Construction		PROJECT #: PWW2401					
PROGRAM AREA: Infrastructure		PROJECT STATUS:	In Progress				
STRATEGIC PRIORITY: Community Well-Being		COUNCIL DISTRICT:	3				
FUNDING SOURCES:		TOTAL PROJECT:	\$418,000				
POTENTIAL EXTERNAL EAHCP		CIP BUDGET:	\$418,000				
FUNDING SOURCES:		FUNDING NEEDS:	\$418,000				
PROJECT MANAGER: Brenadette Faust		DEPARTMENT:	PW-Watershed				
		PRIOR EXPENDITURE:	\$ -				
		START	FINISH				
		DESIGN PHASE:	October-25				
		CONSTRUCTION:	October-25				
			January-26				
PROJECT OBJECTIVES							
Increase parking capacity for golf course patrons while implementing biofiltration elements to reduce pollutants, sediment and litter.							
PROJECT SCOPE AND PHASING OPPORTUNITIES							
Construct a parking area consisting of 15 - 17 parking slots and a biofiltration system designed to accept and filter stormwater from the new parking slots as well as stormwater from Golf Course Road in Landa Park							
KEY PROJECT STAKEHOLDERS		PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT TOPICS					
Parks Department EAHCP Golf Patrons		Improved Parking Habitat Conservation					
CRITICAL PROJECT RISKS							
Floodplain location Environmental Protection							
CAPITAL EXPENDITURE SCHEDULE							
FISCAL YEAR	Design	Land Acquisition	Utility Relocation	Construction	PM/CM	Inspection	Total
2026	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 398,000	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000	\$418,000
2027	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2028	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2029	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2030	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2031	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2032	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
2033	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$0
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$398,000	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$418,000
Inflation Assumptions:				No inflation applied - Current Estimate			
Contingency Assumptions:							

2026 CIP Project Sheet

FISCAL YEAR	ESTIMATED OPERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE COSTS					■ ≥10% O&M INCREASE		
	Personnel (Salary/ Benefits)	Supplies	Maintenance	Professional Services	Purchased Services	Capital Outlay	Recurring or One-Time	
2026	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2027	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2028	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2029	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2030	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2031	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2032	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
2033	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	
TOTAL	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	N/A

